AUDITOR'S REPORT AND
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
OF
SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED (SIBL) AND ITS
SUBSIDIARIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

.

As at 31 December 2020

As at 31 Decen	nber 2020		
Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash in hand	_		
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks	3(a)	2.973.262.850	2.949.359.808
(including foreign currencies)	3.1	30,400,773,390	28.949,172.602
		33,374,036,240	31,898,532,410
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions			
In Bangladesh	4(a)	3,889,054,019	2.288.375.533
Outside Bangladesh	4.2	611.795.207	1,084,292,499
	_	4,500,849,226	3,372,668,032
Placement with Banks and other Financial Institutions	5	6,200,795,494	6,826,069,299
Investments in shares and securities	6(a)		
Government	Г	14,462.160.000	13.692.300.000
Others		4,275.574.273	4.170.415,304
	_	18,737,734,273	17,862,715,304
Investments	7 (a)		
General investment etc.		287,594,854.278	251.238.985.230
Bills purchased and discounted	L	12,123,089,288	12,229,604,419
	=	299,717,943,566	263,468,589,649
Fixed assets including premises	8(a)	4,446.983.032	3.613.716.895
Other assets	9(a)	18,231.614,894	18.143.066.838
Non Banking assets	L		245 405 250 425
Total assets		385,209,956,725	345,185,358,427
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities	10		
Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions	10	-	•
Deposits and other accounts	ļ l		
Mudaraba savings deposits		33,622.114.210	25.739.179.658
Mudaraba term deposits Other mudaraba deposits		175,364,565,456 72,789,409,014	165,687,514,476 64,112,318,321
Al-wadeeah current and other deposit accounts	11.2(a)	34.819.969,171	25.608.307.719
Bills payable	11,3	4,909.336.453	5.982,863.785
Cash waqf fund		377.056.255	342.710,311
• •		321,882,450,559	287,472,894,270
Bond			
SIBL mudaraba subordinated bond	12	000,000,000,8	9.400.000,000
SIBL mudaraba perpetual bond	13	1,500,000,000 [9,500,000,000	0 400 000 000
Oak an Bakilida	14(a)		9,400,000,000
Other liabilities Deferred tax liabilities/ (assets)	14(a) 15 (a)	35,292,055,497 439,019,598	30,905,629,453 94,704,927
Total liabilities	15 (11) =	367,113,525,654	327,873,228,650
Capital/shareholders' equity	_	307,113,323,034	327,673,226,030
Paid-up capital	16.2	9,380,084,230	8,933,413,560
Statutory reserve	17	7.030,390.821	6,422,261,269
General Reserve	17(a)	11,314,058	9.843.356
Revaluation reserve on fixed assets	18	571,142,055	931.379.261
Retained earnings	19(a)	1,103,498.067	1,015,230,517
Total shareholders' equity of parent Company, SIBL		18,096,429,231	17,312,127,963
Non controlling interest	19(b)	1,840	1,814
Total shareholders' equity of parent Company, SIBL with			
controlling interest	O BASAR	18,096,431,071	17,312,129,777
TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1/4/2	1 m 1 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m	245 105 250 425
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity of the group	Chartered	85,209,956,725	345,185,358,427 Mula



•		31.12,2020	31.12.2019
<u>Particulars</u>	Note(s)	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES			
Acceptances and endorsements	20.1	21,329,871,746	21,931,661,800
Irrevocable letters of credit (including back to back bills)	20.2	15,362,950,636	15,775,047,149
Letters of guarantee	20.3	10,352,181,319	11,322,648,716
Bills for collection	20.4	5,394,930,566	4,565,448,355
Other contingent liabilities	20.5	-]	-
Total	_	52,439,934,267	53,594,806,020
OTHER COMMITMENTS	_		
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions			-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		- []	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments			_
Total	L		
Total off balance sheet items including			
Contingent liabilities	-	52,439,934,267	53,594,806,020
Consolidated Net Asset Value per share (CNAV/share) (Prior year restated)	39(i)	19.29	18.46

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements

Director

Signed as per our report of same date

Showkat Hossain, FCA

Enrollment no. 0137

Partner

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC No. 2105030137AS675845

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021



Sampad Kumar Basak, FCA

Managing Director & CEO

Enrollment no. 0625

Partner

Shafiq Basak & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC No. 2105030625AS496690



Director

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Investment income	21(a)	27,114,836,024	27,872,037,075
Profit paid on deposits	22(a)	19,557,578,597	18,500,646,256
Net investment income	`	7,557,257,427	9,371,390,819
Income from investment in shares/securities	23(a)	778,358,729	773,998,540
Commission, exchange and brokerage	24(a)	1.486,658,285	1,526,240,435
Other operating income	25(a)	632,784,502	689,079,020
	` / _	2,897,801,516	2,989,317,995
Total operating income	_	10,455,058,943	12,360,708,815
Salaries and allowances	26(a)	3,584,686,809	3,413,882,572
Rent, taxes, insurances, electricity etc.	27(a)	390,764,845	579,209,966
Legal expenses	28	9,374,270	11,268,775
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	29(a)	7,333,769	8,776,440
Stationery, printings, advertisements etc.	30(a)	122,909,565	161,473,808
Managing Director's salary and allowances	31	13,621,826	12,712,000
Directors' fees & expenses	32(a)	5,322,836	9,918,184
Shariah supervisory committee's fees & expenses	33	74,629	446,507
Auditors' fees		977,500	977,500
Charges on investment losses		-	-
Depreciation & repair of Bank's assets	34(a)	591,191,793	379,910,822
Zakat expenses		165,694,341	149,522,749
Other expenses	35(a)	1,181,269,234	1,265,616,824
Total operating expenses	_	6,073,221,416	5,993,716,149
Profit/(Loss) before provision	_	4,381,837,527	6,366,992,666
Provision for investments		1,272,053,993	3,184,444,138
Other provisions	36(a)	36,011,634	31,542,301
Total provision	37(a)	1,308,065,627	3,215,986,439
Total profit/(loss) before income taxes	_	3,073,771,900	3,151,006,227
Provision for taxation	38(a)	1,506,500,770	1,625,326,874
Current tax	Γ	1,499,394,282	1,606,058,965
Deferred tax		7,106,488	19,267,908
Net profit/(loss) after taxation		1,567,271,131	1,525,679,354
Appropriations	~		
Statutory reserve		608,129,552	626,805,871
Retained surplus	_	959,141,578	898,873,482
Attributable to:	_		
Equity holders' of the Bank		959,141,552	898,873,480
Non controlling interest		26	2
<u>C</u>	_	959,141,578	898,873,482
Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS) (Prior year	39(a)	1.67	1.63
wastatad)	` '		

restated)

Director

Annexed notes

Director

1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements

Director

Chartered

Accountants

Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our report of same date

Showkat Hossain, FCA

Enrollment no. 0137

Partner

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

DVC No. 2105030137AS675845

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021



S.K.Basak, FCA

Enrollment no. 0625

Partner

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

DVC No: 2105030625AS496690

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

Particular <u>s</u>	Note(s)	31,12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>
	··		
Cash Flow from operating activities	40(a)	27,251,621,057	27,679,327,604
Investment Income receipt Profit paid on deposits	70(a)	(18,550,348,689)	(16,756,600,941)
Dividend receipts		778,358,729	773,998,540
Fees & commission receipt	ļ	711,813,684	742,845,087
Cash payments to employees		(3,598,308,635)	(3,426,594,572)
Cash payments to suppliers		(130,243,334)	(170,250,248)
Income tax paid		(1,312,378,550)	(1,326,270,037)
Receipts from other operating activities	41(a)	1,370,377,559	1,418,028,758
Payments for other operating activities	42(a)	(2,042,307,306)	(2,084,247,716)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabiliti		4,478,584,514	6,850,236,475
Increase/Decrease in operating assets and liabilities	c s 43(a)	4,470,204,214	0,000,200,110
• –	ſ		_
Statutory deposits Net trading securities		(875,018,969)	(6,113,692,937)
Investments to other Banks		(073,010,707)	(0,115,072,757)
Investment to customers		(36,249,353,918)	(25,614,418,696)
Other assets	44(a)	1,087,045,459	4,128,793,353
Deposits from other Banks	()	2,771,192,536	(3,876,630,345)
Deposits received from customers		30,631,133,845	41,654,702,726
Other liabilities on account of customers	İ	-	
Trading liabilities		-	-
Other liabilities	45(a)	1,783,834,704	1,293,392,753
Sub Total		(851,166,342)	11,472,146,853
A. Net Cash flow from operating activities	•	3,627,418,172	18,322,383,329
Cash flows from investing activities	•		
Proceeds from sale of securities		-	-
Payment for purchases of securities		-	-
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		-	-
Purchases of property, plant & equipment's		(1,339,587,820)	(354.087,403)
Purchase/Sale of subsidiaries		-	
B. Net Cash flows from investing activities		(1,339,587,820)	(354,087,403)
Cash flows from financing activities	,		
Receipts from issue of debt instruments		-	(8,000,000,000)
SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	'	(1,400,000,000)	(1,400,000,000)
SIBL mudaraba perpetual bond		1,500,000,000	-
Receipts from issue of right shares/ordinary share			-
Dividend paid in cash		(446,670,678)	- 100,000,000
C. Net Cash flow from financing activities		(346,670,678)	(9,400,000,000)
D. Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)		1,941,159,675	8,568,295,925
E. Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents		37,251,544	54,445,609
F. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		42,097,269,741	33,474,528,207
G. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (D+E+F)	46(a)	44,075,680,961	42,097,269,741
Consolidated Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS) (prior year restated)	39(ii)	3.87	19.53

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements

Director Director

Director

Managing Director & CEO

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

(561,678)(Amount in Taka) $(\bar{3}\bar{37}, \bar{2}\bar{0}8, 183)$ (446,670,678) 1,567,271,105 1,470,702 17,525,287,175 1,500,000,000 5,441,654,902 5,960,000,000 30,426,942,077 18,096,431,071 17,312,129,777 9=(2.to 8)Total Controlling Interest (446,670,678) (561,678) Retained Earnings (608,129,552) (446,670.670)1,103,498,067 1,015,230,517 .567.271,105 1,103,498,067 23,029,023 Asset Revaluation (23,029,023) 571,142,055 931,379,261 Reserve 9,843,356 1,470,702 11,314,058 General / Reserves Other 608,129.552 6,422,261,269 7,030,390,821 7,030,390,821 Statutory Reserve Premium Account Share 9,380,084,230 446,670,670 9,380,084,230 Paid-up Capital 8,933,413,560 fotal group shareholders' equity as on 31 December 2020 Net gain and losses not recognized in the Income Statement Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Properties surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Investment Add: General provision for unclassified investment Total eligible capital as on 31 December 2020 Adjustment for implementation of IFRS 16 Particulars Add: SIBI. Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Add: SIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Appropriation made during the year Eligible Capital Under Basel III: Balance as at 01 January 2020 Jurrency translation Difference fransferred to retained earnings Changes in Accounting Policy Von-controlling interest Net profit for the year Cash Dividend Restated Balance Bonus shares Dividend:

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements











Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021

ccountar

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Amount in Taka) (920,894)4,401,846,015 7,160,000,000 27,942,594,716 15,787,371,318 1,525,679,352 17,312,129,777 16,380,748,701 9=(2 to 8)Total 1,814 1,812 Controlling Interest (626.805.871) (812,128,500) Retained Earnings 1,015,230,517 1,015,230,517 23,619,510 904,866,027 1,525,679,352 Asset Revaluation (23,619,510) 931,379,261 954,998,771 Reserve 9,843,356 (920.894)10,764,250 9,843,356 General / Reserves Other 6,422,261,269 6,422,261,269 5,795,455,397 626.805.871 Statutory Reserve Premium Account Share 8,933,413,560 8,933,413,560 Paid-up Capital 8,121,285,060 812,128,500 Total group shareholders' equity as on 31 December 2019 Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Investment Vet gain and losses not recognized in the Income Statement surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Properties Add: General provision for unclassified investment Fotal eligible capital as on 31 December 2019 Add: SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond **Particulars** Appropriation made during the year Eligible Capital Under Basel III: Balance as at 01 January 2019 Fransferred to retained earnings Jurrency translation difference Changes in Accounting Policy Non-controlling interest Vet profit for the year Cash Dividend Restated Balance Bonus shares Dividend:

Annexed notes (11651) form an integral part of these financial statements













SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BALANCE SHEET

As at 31 December 2020

<u>Particulars</u>	Note(s)	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12,2019 <u>Taka</u>
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Taka	<u>i ana</u>
Cash in hand			
Cash in hand (Including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks	3	2,972,709,048	2,949,269,520
(Including foreign currencies)	3.1	30,400,773,390	28,949,172,602
		33,373,482,438	31,898,442,122
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4		
In Bangladesh	Г	3,889,038,464	2,288,360,101
Outside Bangladesh		611,795,207	1,084,292,499
	_	4,500,833,672	3,372,652,600
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	5	6,200,795,494	6,826,069,299
Investments in shares & securities	. 6		
Government	Г	14,462,160,000	13,692,300.000
Others		4,025,207,661	3,946,685,081
	_	18,487,367,661	17,638,985,081
Investments	7		
General investments etc.	Γ	288,494,854,278	252,038,985,230
Bills purchased and discounted		12,123,089,288	12,229,604,419
	-	300,617,943,566	264,268,589,649
Fixed assets including premises	8	4,431,010,176	3,606,049,743
Other assets	9	17,388,277,852	17,445,443,133
Non Banking assets	_	<u>-</u>	
Total assets	=	384,999,710,859	345,056,231,627
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions	10	-	-
Deposits and other accounts	11		
Mudaraba savings deposits	۲	33,622,114,210	25,739,179,658
Mudaraba term deposits		175,364,565,456	165,687,514,476
Other mudaraba deposits		72,789,409,014	64,112,318,321
Al-wadeeah current & other deposit accounts	11.2	35,321,029,179	26,072,068,558
Bills payable	11.3	4,909,336,453	5,982,863,785
Cash waqf fund		377,056,255	342,710,311
Bond		322,383,510,566	287,936,655,109
SIBL mudaraba subordinated bond	12	8,000,000,000	9,400,000,000
SIBL mudaraba perpetual bond	13	1,500,000,000	-
	<u> </u>	9,500,000,000	9,400,000,000
Other liabilities	14	34,639,606,343	30,354,428,531
Deferred tax liabilities/ (assets)	15	438,206,855	93,817,514
Total liabilities	_	366,961,323,764	327,784,901,154
Capital/Shareholders' equity			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Paid-up capital	16.2	9,380,084,230	8,933,413,560
Statutory reserve	17	7,030,390,821	6,422,261,269
Revaluation reserve on fixed assets	18	571,142,055	931,379,261
Retained earnings	19	1,056,769,989	984,276,383
Total shareholders' equity		18,038,387,095	17,271,330,473
Total liabilities & shareholders' equity	=	384,999,710,859	345,056,231,627
		~	64. 0



		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
<u>Particulars</u>	Note(s)	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES			
Acceptances and Endorsements	20.1	21,329,871,746	21,931,661,800
Irrevocable Letters of Credit (including Back to Back Bills)	20.2	15,362,950,636	15,775,047,149
Letters of Guarantee	20.3	10,352,181,319	. 11,322,648,716
Bills for Collection	20.4	5,394,930,566	4,565,448,355
Other Contingent Liabilities	20.5	-	-
Total	_	52,439,934,267	53,594,806,020
OTHER COMMITMENTS	_		
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions		_	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	*
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other			
commitments		-	-
Total	-		-
Total Off Balance Sheet Items including			
Contingent Liabilities	_	52,439,934,267	53,594,806,020
	=		

Net Asset Value per share (NAV/share) (Prior year restated) 39 (i)

Director

19.23

18.41

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements

Signed as per our report of same date

Showkat Hossain, FCA

Enrollment no. 0137

Partner

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC No. 2105030137AS675845

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021 Sampad Kumar Basak, FCA

Enrollment no. 0625

Partner

Shafiq Basak & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC No. 2105030625AS496690

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
<u>i articulais</u>	<u>inote(s)</u>	Taka	Taka
Investment income	21	27,036,266,956	27,797,425,826
Profit paid on deposits	22	19,484,793,192	18,428,552,565
Net investment income		7,551,473,764	9,368,873,261
Income from investment in shares and securities	23	762,379,471	760,574,012
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	24	1,421,214,804	1,465,828,639
Other operating income	25	631,009,280	687,299,082
		2,814,603,555	2,913,701,732
Total operating income		10,366,077,319	12,282,574,994
Operating expenses			
Salaries and allowances	26	3,553,987,716	3,382,863,890
Rent, taxes, insurances, electricity etc.	27	390,000,739	573,011,660
Legal expenses	28	9,374,270	11,268,775
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	29	6,359,275	6,750,345
Stationery, printings, advertisements etc.	30	122,607,574	160,996,133
Managing Director's salary and allowances	31	13,621,826	12,712,000
Directors' fees & expenses	32	4,786,836	9,498,684
Shariah supervisory committee's fees & expenses	33	74,629	446,507
Auditors' fees		920,000	920,000
Charges on investment losses		-	
Depreciation & repair to Bank's assets	34	584,665,633	377,693,254
Zakat expenses		165,694,341	149,522,749
Other expenses	35	1,170,773,372	1,254,780,502
Total operating expenses		6,022,866,210	5,940,464,499
Profit/(loss) before provision		4,343,211,109	6,342,110,494
Provision for investments		1,272,053,993	3,184,444,138
Other provisions	36	30,509,355	23,637,000
Total provision	37	1,302,563,348	3,208,081,138
Total profit/(loss) before income taxes		3,040,647,761	3,134,029,357
Provision for taxation	38	1,489,712,278	1,612,578,681
Current tax		1,482,531,120	1,593,092,009
Deferred tax		7,181,158	19,486,671
Net profit/(loss) after taxation		1,550,935,483	1,521,450,676
Appropriations:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Statutory reserve		608,129,552	626,805,871
Retained surplus		942,805,931	894,644,805
-		1,550,935,483	1,521,450,676
Earning per share (EPS) (prior year restated)	39	1.65	1.62

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements

Signed as per our report of same date

Showkat Hossain, FCA Enrollment no. 0137

Partner

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co.

Director

Chartered Accountants

DVC No. 2105030137AS675845

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021

Sampad Kumar Basak, FCA

Managing Director & CEO

Enrollment no. 0625

Partner

Shafiq Basak & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC No. 2105030625AS496690

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
	<u>Particulars</u>	Note(s)	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
	Cash Flow from operating activities			
	Investment Income receipt	40	27.173.051.989	27,604,716.354
	Profit paid on deposits		(18.477,563,284)	(16,684,507,250)
	Dividend receipts		762,379,471	760,574,012
	Fees & commission receipt		646,370,203	682,433.291
	Cash payments to employees		(3,567,609,542)	(3.395,575,890)
	Cash payments to suppliers		(128,966,849)	(167,746,478)
	Income tax paid		(1,296,182,842)	(1,313.745,832)
	Receipts from other operating activities	41	1.368,602,337	1,416.248,821
	Payments for other operating activities	42	(2,029,750.248)	(2,065,925,283)
	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	43	4,450,331,235	6,836,471,745
	Increase/Decrease in operating assets and liabilities	_		
	Statutory deposits		-	-
	Net trading securities		(848.382,580)	(6,032,432,643)
	Investments to other Banks		-	-
	Investment to customers		(36,349,353,918)	(25,614,418,696)
	Other assets	44	1.216.563,089	4,067.668.995
	Deposits from other Banks		2.771,192.536	(3.876.630,345)
	Deposits received from customers		30.668,433.013	41,744,750,489
	Other liabilities on account of customers		-	~ [
	Trading liabilities	45	1 704 042 005	1.107 (21/220
	Other liabilities	43 [1,704,042,885	1,196.634,229
	Sub Total	-	(837,504,975)	11,485,572,030
Α.	Net Cash flow from operating activities		3,612,826,261	18,322,043,775
	Cash flows from investing activities	Г		
	Proceeds from sale of securities		-	-
	Payment for purchases of securities		-	•
	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		(1.225.450.546)	(262 221 924)
	Purchases of property, plant & equipment's Purchase/Sale of subsidiaries		(1,325.459,546)	(353,731.874)
B.	Net Cash flows from investing activities	-	(1,325,459,546)	(353,731,874)
	Cash flows from financing activities	F		
	Receipts from issue of debt instruments		-	(000,000,000.8)
	SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		(1.400.000.000)	(1.400,000,000)
	SIBL mudaraba perpetual bond		1.500,000,000	į
	Receipts from issue of right shares/ordinary share			-
	Dividend paid in cash	L	(446,670,678)	-
	Net Cash flow from financing activities		(346,670,678)	(9,400,000,000)
D.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1,940,696,037	8,568,311,900
Ε.	Effects of exchange rate changes on eash & eash equivalents		37.251.544	54,445,609
F.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	-	42,097,164,021	33,474,406,512
G.	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (D+E+F)	46	44,075,111,603	42,097,164,021

Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS) (prior year restated) 39(ii)

3.85

19.53

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements

216

Managing Director & CEO

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021



Director



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED

(Amount in Taka) (337,208,183)1,550,935,483 (446,670,678)17,467,245,040 1,500,000,000 5,441,654,902 5,960,000,000 30,368,899,942 17,271,330,473 18,038,387,095 8=(2+3+4+5+6+7) Total Asset Revaluation Retained Earnings (446,670.678) (446.670,670) (608,129,552) 1.056,769,989 1,056,769,989 1.550,935,483 23,029,023 984,276,383 (337,208,183) (23,029,023) 571,142,055 931,379,261 Reserve General / Other Reserves 7,030,390,821 Statutory Reserve 6,422,261,269 608,129,552 7,030,390,821 Share Premium Account 9,380,084,230 446,670,670 8,933,413,560 9,380,084,230 Paid-up Capital Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Investment Net gain and losses not recognized in the Income Statement surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Properties Fotal shareholders' equity as on 31 December 2020 Add: General provision for unclassified investment Add: SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Total eligible capital as on 31 December 2020 Particulars Add: SIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Appropriation made during the year Higible Capital Under Basel III: Balance as at 01 January 2020 Fransferred to retained earnings Jurrency translation Difference Changes in Accounting Policy det profit for the year Restated Bajance Cash dividend Bonus Shares Dividend:

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements

Director

Dhaka, Bangladesh

Date: 03.05 2021

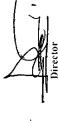


SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Amount in Taka)

Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Share Premium Account	Statutory Reserve	General / Other Reserves	Asset Revaluation Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
	2		4	3	9	7	8=(2+3+4+5+6+7)
Ralance as at 01. January 2019	8,121,285,060		5,795,455,397	1	954,998,771	878,140,568	15,749,879,796
Changes in Accounting Policy			-	1	•	1	•
Restated Balance	-	1	•	,	•	1	,
Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Properties		,	,	•	'	,	
Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Investment	-	•	•	•			
Currency translation Difference	1	•	I I		•	*	•
Net gain and Josses not recognized in the Income Statement		,	1	•	,	,	
Net profit for the year		-	•	,	1	1,521,450,676	1,521,450,676
Appropriation made during the year			626,805,871	,	,	(626,805,871)	
Dividend:							
Cash dividend	•	, !		•	,		
Bonus Shares	812,128,500		•	1	1	(812,128,500)	•
Transferred to retained carnings	1	-	•	,	(23,619,510)	23.619,510	
Total shareholders' equity as on 31 December 2019	8,933,413,560	1	6,422,261,268	1	931,379,261	984,276,383	17,271,330,473
Fligible Capital Hader Basel III:	8,933,413,560		6,422,261,269		-	984,276,383	16,339,951,211
Add General provision for unclassified investment							4,401,846,015
A J.J. StD1 Mudamba Subardinated Bond							7,160,000,000
Add Sibe ivludaraba Subblimilare Build							27,901,797,226

Annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements









Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED LIQUIDITY STATEMENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ANALYSIS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

							(amount in Taka)
Particulars	Upto 01 Month	01-03 Months	03-12 Months	01-05 Years	More than 05 years	More than 05 years Total Current Year Total Previous Year	Total Previous Year
	2	3	4	5	9	7(2+3+4+5+6)	8
Assets							
Cash in hand	21,459,001,438	•	•	•	11,914,481,000	33,373,482,438	31,898,442,122
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	733,540,816	3,767,292,855		,	-	4,500,833,672	3,372,652,600
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	3,635,000,000	2,354,400,000	25,000,000	186,395,494	•	6,200,795,494	6,826,069,299
Investment (in Shares & Securities)	4,955,117,669	250,000,000	7.700,000,000	4,972,981,048	609,268,945	18,487,367,661	17,638,985,081
Investments	35,752,994,623	64,247,337,188	125,502,816,755	62,813,150,000	12,301,645,000	300,617,943,566	264,268,589,649
Fixed Assets including premises, furniture & fixtures etc.				2,215,505,088	2,215,505,088	4,431,010,176	3,606,049,743
Other Assets	33,610,312	239,242,987	1,614,095.746	5,035,328,635	10,466,000,173	17,388,277,852	17,445,443,133
Non-Banking Assets	1	1	1	,	1	•	•
Total Assets	66,569,264,859	70,858,273,031	134,841,912,500	75,223,360,264	37,506,900,206	384,999,710,859	345,056,231,627
Liabilities		1					
Placement from Banks & other Imancial institutions			•				
Deposits and other accounts	65,104,235,921	69,471,645,122	130,478,500,349	45,277,361,980	12,051,767,194	322,383,510,566	287,936,655,109
Provision and other liabilities	61,028,516	45.892.125	1,789,913,000	21,971,854.276	20,270,918,424	44,139,606,343	39,754,428,531
Deferred tax liability		-	,	438.206,855	*	438,206,855	93,817,514
Total Liabilities	65,165,264,438	69,517,537,248	132,268,413,350	67,687,423,111	32,322,685,618	366,961,323,764	327,784,901,154
Net Liquidity Gap	1,404,000,421	1,340,735,783	151,964,573,499,151	7,535,937,153	5,184,214,588	18,038,387,095	17,271,330,473

Director

Director



Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 03.05.2021





£3

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

1 The Bank and its activities

1.1 Status of the Bank

The Bank was incorporated as a Public Limited Company in Bangladesh on 22nd November 1995 under Companies Act, 1994. The Bank is one of the interest-free Shariah based Banks in the country and its modus- operandi are substantially different from other conventional Banks. The Bank within the stipulations laid down by Bank Company Act, 1991 (as amended in 2018) and directives as received from time to time from Bangladesh Bank, provides all types of commercial Banking services. Besides as a matter of policy the Bank conducts its business on the principles of Mudaraba, Musharaka, Murabaha, Bai-Muazzal and Hire Purchase transaction approved by Bangladesh Bank. The Bank is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited as a publicly traded Company. The Bank carries its Banking activities through one hundred sixty eight (168) branches operating as per Islamic Shariah prevailing in the country.

The Registered Office of the Bank is located at its own premises at 'City Center', 90/1 Motijheel Commercial Area. Dhaka-1000.

1.2 Internet Banking services

SIBL has been providing anytime anywhere Banking service (24/7/365) through internet Banking since 2013. Recently, SIBL reshaped its internet Banking service with user friendly features like with a wide range of features as balance inquiry, fund transfer, credit card bill payment, bill payment, and statement view options. SIBL has introduced "SIBL NOW" mobile app to facilitate i-Banking services in the palm of hand. "SIBL NOW" internet Banking and mobile app comes up with various features including fund transfer (same Bank, other Bank, bKash), utility bill payment, mobile recharge, credit card bill payment, viewing transaction history, location view of branches/booths etc over the internet.

1.3 Agent Banking services

The Bank started operation of Agent Banking Services in 2015.

The principal activities of the Agent Banking Services are to provide Banking services to the Bank customers through engagement of agents who conducts Banking Transaction on behalf of the Bank under a valid agency agreements rather than Bank's own Tellers/Cashiers to deliver the services within the applicable rules & regulations and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank.

1.4 Enlistment with the stock exchanges

The Bank subscribed for IPO (Initial Public Offering) in the year 2000 and initially listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) Ltd. and later on in the year 2005 with Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Ltd.

Subsidiaries of SIBL:

1.5 SIBL Securities Limited

SIBL Securities Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of SIBL, was incorporated as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 1994 vide certification of incorporation no. C - 85876/10 dated 20 July 2010 and obtained its certificate of commencement of business on the same day. The Company has already got it license for trading with Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE). The Company started its commercial operation in the month of January 2012. The principal place of business is the Registered Office at 3rd floor, 15 Dilkusha C/A. Dhaka-1000.

The principal objectives of the Company for which it was established are to carry on the business of stock brokers, dealers in relation to shares and securities dealings and other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

1.6 SIBL Investment Limited

SIBL Investment Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of SIBL, was incorporated as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 1994 vide certification of incorporation no. C - 86726/10 dated 30 August 2010 and obtained its certificate of commencement of business on the same day.

The principal objectives of the Company for which it was established are to carry on the business of stock brokers, dealers in relation to shares and securities dealings, to underwrite, manage and distribute the issue of stocks etc. and other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

	Paid up Capital	Percentage of S	ihare Holding
Name of the Company	(Taka)	SIBL	Others
1 SIBL Securities Limited	1,230,000,000	99.999902%	0.000098%
2 SIBL Investment Limited	250,000,000	99.99968%	0.000320%
Total capital	1,480,000,000		

Off-shore Banking unit (OBU)

Bangladesh Bank approved operation of Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) of Social Islami Bank Limited located at head office, through their letter no. BRPD(P-3)744(119)/2010-4652, Dated: 11.11.2010. The Bank has commenced the operation of its Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) from 02.05.2012.

The principal activities of the OBUs are to provide commercial banking services through its Units within the regulations and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank applicable for the Off-shore Banking Units.



1.7

1.8 Compliance of International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting standards (IFRS):

In compliance with	IAS No.	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements] 1	Applied
Inventories	2	N/A
Statement of Cash Flows	7	Applied
Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	8	Applied
Events After the Reporting Period	10	Applied
Income Taxes	12	Applied
Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Applied
Employee Benefits	19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of	20	N/A
Government Assistance	_]	i
The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	21	Applied
Borrowing Costs	23	N/A
Related Party Disclosures	24	Applied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	N/A
Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	27	Applied with in compliance with related
Consolidated and Separate I manetal Statements	2,	BRPD Circular
Investments in Associates	28	N/A
Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	Applied with in compliance with related BRPD Circular
Earnings Per Share	33	Applied
Interim Financial Reporting*	34	Applied
Impairment of Assets	36	Applied
Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Applied
	38	Applied
Intangible Assets	$-\frac{36}{40}$	N/A
Investment Property	41	N/A
Agriculture		1 19/7
In compliance with	IFRS No.	Status
First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting	1	N/A
Share-based Payment	2	N/A
Business Combinations	3	Applied
Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	1 =	N/A
	5	
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Assets	6	N/A_
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Assets Financial Instruments: Disclosures		N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with
	6	Applied to the extent of compliance with
	6	Applied to the extent of compliance with
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	6	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15. Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments	8	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15. Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circular
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments Financial Instruments Consolidated Financial Statements	8 9	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15. Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 28.01.2009.
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments Financial Instruments Consolidated Financial Statements Joint Arrangements	8 9	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15. Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circular no. 5. Dated:28.01.2009. Applied
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments Financial Instruments Consolidated Financial Statements Joint Arrangements Disclosure of Interests in other Entities	8 9 10 11 12	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15, Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular no. 5, Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circular no. 5, Dated: 28.01.2009. Applied N/A Applied
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments Financial Instruments Consolidated Financial Statements Joint Arrangements Disclosure of Interests in other Entities Fair Value Measurement	8 9 10 11 12 13	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15. Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 28.01.2009. Applied N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosures Operating Segments Financial Instruments Consolidated Financial Statements Joint Arrangements Disclosure of Interests in other Entities Fair Value Measurement Regulatory Deferral Accounts	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15. Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circular no. 5. Dated: 28.01.2009. Applied N/A Applied Applied N/A
Consolidated Financial Statements Joint Arrangements Disclosures Disclosure of Interests in other Entities Fair Value Measurement	8 9 10 11 12 13	Applied to the extent of compliance we core risk management guideline. Bangladesh Bank. N/A Applied to the extent of compliance we (Financial Instruments) which mandatorily effective for periods beginnion or after 1 January 2019 with ear adoption permitted (subject to locendorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circumo. 15. Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circumo. 5. Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circumo. 5. Dated: 28.01.2009. Applied N/A I Applied Applied

^(*) Complied while the quarterly and half-yearly interim financial reports were prepared during the year as per regulations of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC).





2 Basis of presentation of financial statements and significant accounting policies

2.1 Changes in significant accounting policies

Except for the changes below, the Bank has consistently applied the accounting policies to all periods presented in these financial statements.

IFRS 16 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. The Bank has initially adopted IFRS 16 Leases from 1 January 2020. IFRS 16 introduced a single, on-balance sheet accounting model for lessees. As a result, the Bank as a lessee, has recognised right-of-use assets representing its' rights to use the underlying assets and lease liabilities representing its obligation to make lease payments. Lessor accounting remains similar to previous accounting policies. The Bank has applied IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach, under which the cumulative effect of initial application is recognised at 1 January 2020. Accordingly, the comparative information presented for the year ended 31 December 2019 has not been restated – i.e. it is presented, as previously reported, under IAS 17 and related interpretations.

2.2 Basis of preparation of the financial statements

2.2.1 Basis of accounting

The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared under historical cost convention except investments which are measured at present value and in accordance with "First Schedule" of the Bank Company Act, 1991 as amended under subsection 38(4) of the Act, relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act. 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and other rules and regulations applicable for Banks in Bangladesh.

In cases, any requirement of provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differs with those of other regulatory authorities, the provisions & circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank prevailed.

2.2.2 Going concern estimation

The Financial Statements, namely, Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, Cash Flow Statements, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Liquidity Analysis and relevant notes to the financial statements and disclosures thereto, of the Bank are prepared under historical cost convention on a going concern basis. Management of the Bank has made an estimation that there are no possibility to liquidate the entity or to cease trading, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

2.2.3 Statement of compliance

The Financial Reporting Act 2015 (FRA) was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA, the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) is formed and it is yet to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as Banks. The Bank Company Act 1991 obliges Banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. Due to unavailability of any financial reporting standards by FRC, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as approved by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable.

Accordingly, the financial statements of the Bank continue to be prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Bank Company Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB), the Companies Act 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987. In case any requirement of the Bank Company Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRS, the requirements of the Bank Company Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

According to BRPD circular no 2 dated 25 February 2019 financial statements for the Bank is prepared on a solo basis from 2019 where OBU information is included in equivalent BDT denomination. However key financial informations of OBU is provided as "Annexure G" the solo financial statements of the Bank. Material deviations from the requirements of IFRS in preparing the financial statemets are as follows:

i Presentation of financial statements

IFRS: As per IAS 1, a complete set of financial statements comprises a statement of financial position, a statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, a statement of changes in equity, a statement of cash flows, notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information and comparative information. IAS 1 has also stated the entity to disclose assets and liabilities under current and non-current classification separately in its statement of financial position.

Bangladesh Bank: A format of financial statements (i.e. balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flows statement, changes inequity, liquidity statement) is prescribed in the "First Schedule" of section 38 of the Bank Company Act 1991 (amended up to 2018) and BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 of Bangladesh Bank. Assets and liabilities are not classified under current and non-current heading in the prescribed format of financial statements.

Chartered

Accountants



ii Investment in shares and securities

IFRS: As per requirements of IFRS 9, classification and measurement of investment in shares and securities will depend on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors it would generally fall either under "at fair value through profit or loss account" or under "at fair value through other comprehensive income" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or other comprehensive income respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per Banking Regulation and Policy Department (BRPD) circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment: otherwise investments are recognised at cost.

iii Provision on investments and off balance sheet

IFRS: As per IFRS 9 an entity shall recognise an impairment allowance on advances based on expected credit losses. At each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance for advances at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on these advances has increased significantly since initial recognition whether assessed on an individual or collective basis considering all reasonable information, including that which is forward-looking. For those advances for which the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, at each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses that may result from default events on such advances that are possible within 12 months after reporting date.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No.24 (17 November 2019), BRPD circular No.6 (19 May 2019), BRPD circular No.4 (16 May 2019), BRPD circular No.3 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular No.15 (27 September 2017). BRPD circular No.16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012), BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013) and BRPD circular No.1 (20 February 2018) a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified advances (good/standard) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also specific provision for sub-standard advances, doubtful advances and bad losses has to be provided at 5%. 20%. 50% and 100% respectively for advances depending on time past due. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IFRS 9.

iv Recognition of profit in suspense and compensation

IFRS: Advances to customers are generally classified at amortised cost as per IFRS 9 and profit on advance is calculated by using the effective profit rate method to the gross carrying amount over the term of the advance. Once an advance subsequently become credit-impaired, the entity shall apply the effective profit rate to the amortised cost of these advances.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, once an advance is classified as impaired, profit on such advance are not allowed to be recognised as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an profit in suspense account, which is presented as a liability in the balance sheet.

v Other comprehensive income

IFRS: As per IAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single other comprehensive income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all Banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank neither include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statement of changes in equity.

vi Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categorise, recognise, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IFRS 9. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 and IAS 32 cannot be made in the financial statements.

vii Financial guarantees

IFRS: As per IFRS 9, financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtors fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised initially at their fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance for expected credit losses as per impairment requirement and the amount initially recognised less, income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, financial guarantees such as letter of credit and letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognised for the guarantee except the cash margin. As per BRPD Circular No.01 dated 03 January 2018 and BRPD Circular No.14 dated 23 September 2012, the Bank is required to maintain provision at 1% against gross off-balance sheet exposures (which includes undrawn investment commitments).

Chartered

viii Cash and cash equivalents

IFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as money at call on short notice, treasury bills with maturity of more than three months and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call on short notice is shown separately in the balance sheet. Treasury bills with maturity of more than three months and prize bond are shown under investment in the balance sheet.

ix Non-Banking assets

IFRS: No indication of Non-Banking assets is found in any IFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, there is a separate balance sheet item named Non-Banking assets existed in the standard format.

x Cash flow statement

IFRS: The cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method as per IAS 7. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, the cash flow statement is a mixture of both the direct and the indirect methods.

xi Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (Cash Reserve Ratio - CRR)

IFRS: CRR maintained with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank including CRR is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xii Presentation of intangible assets

1FRS: Intangible assets must be identified and recognised, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD 15.

xiii Off-balance sheet items

IFRS: As per IFRS, there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, off balance sheet items (e.g. Letter of credit, Letter of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

xiv As per IFRS 9 Investments net off provision

IFRS: Investments should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, provision on investments are presented separately as a liability and cannot be netted off against investments.

xv Charges on tax on retained earnings as per income tax ordinance (ITO) 1984

As per section 16(G) of the income tax ordinance 1984, proposed dividend of Listed companies should be disclosed in the Balance sheet as "amount to be distributed as dividend." However there is no such provision in BRPD 14 dated 25 June 2003 and BRPD 15 dated 09 November 2009 and IFRS restrict such presentation in the balance sheet.

xvi Comparative information of changes in equity

IFRS: As per IAS 1, Comparative information in to be provided with the financial statements.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, no comparative is suggested for statements changes in equity.

xvii Revaluation gains/losses on government securities

SIBL is a Bank running on Islamic Shariah principle. Hence, we do not participate in buying interest bearing Government securities.

xviii Disclosure of appropriation of profit

IFRS: There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit in the face of statement of comprehensive income.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 an appropriation of profit should be disclosed in the face of profit and loss account.

xix Recognition of Profit in Suspense

IFRSs: Investment to customers are generally classified as "Loans and receivables" as per IFRS 9 and profit income is recognised through effective profit rate method over the term of the Investment. Once an investment is impaired, investment income is recognised in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09 November 2009, once an investment is classified, profit on such investment are not allowed to be recognised as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an profit in suspense account, which is presented as liability in balance sheet.



2.2.4 Investment in shares and securities

The Bank investment in different securities has been valued on 31.12.2020 as under:

Ouoted Bond & Shares At fair value through profit and loss account

Unquoted Shares At cost
Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond At cost
CDBL Share & Preference Share At cost

All investment in securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortised and discounts are accredited.

As per BRPD circular no. 15 (09 November 2009), investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment. As such the Company measures and recognizes investment in quoted and unquoted shares at cost if the year–end market value (for quoted shares) and book value (for unquoted shares) are higher than the cost. However as per requirements of International Financial reporting Standards (IFRS)- 9, classification and measurement of investment in equity investments (shares and securities) depends on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors, it would it would generally fall either under 'at fair value through profit and loss account (FVTPL)' or under 'at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)' (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or other comprehensive income respectively. SIBL recognises its 'Investment in Shares and Securities' as per IFRS-9 and accounted for the required profit/(loss) after adjustment of the value of shares and securities through profit and loss account.

Derivatives

A derivative is an investment instrument that consists of a contract between parties whose value derives from and depends on the value of an underlying financial asset. In short, these are the instruments whose value depends on underlying asset. The underlying asset can be equity, index, commodity, bond or currency. Some of the examples of Derivatives are Forwards. Futures, Options and Swaps. As a shariah based Islami Bank, SIBL can not take part in issuing or purchasing any derivatives. Typical examples of derivatives are futures and forward, swap and option contracts. As a shariah based Islami Bank. SIBL can not take part in issuing or purchasing any derivatives.

2.2.5. Investments and provisions

In accordance with IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, with the exception of purchased or originated credit (investment) impaired financial assets, expected credit (investment) losses are required to be measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit (investment) losses (expected credit (investment) losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date: or full lifetime expected credit (investment) losses (expected credit /investment losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument).

A loss allowance for full lifetime expected credit (invesment) losses is required for a financial instrument if the credit (invesment)risk of that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, as well as to contract assets or trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction in accordance with IFRS 15. Additionally, entities can elect an accounting policy to recognise full lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and/or all trade receivables that do constitute a financing transaction in accordance with IFRS 15. The same election is also separately permitted for lease receivables. For all other financial instruments, expected credit (invesment) losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit (investment) losses.

However, Provision for classified and unclassified investment is made on the basis of year end review by the management and of instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular No. 24 (17 November 2019), BRPD circular No.6 (19 May 2019), BRPD circular No. 4 (16 May 2019), BRPD circular No.3 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular No.1 (20 February 2018). BRPD circular No.15 (27 September 2017), BRPD circular No.16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012), BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013), BRPD circular No.16 (21 July 2020), BRPD circular No. 52 (20 October 2020) and BRPD circular No. 56 (10 December 2020) is specified at the following rates:

Particulars	Rate
General Provision on Contingent Liability/ Non Funded Business	1%
General Provision on Unclassified Investment	1%
General Provision on Investment for Small and Medium Enterprise	0.25%
General Provision on Investment for Professionals	2%
General Provision on Investment for Share	2%
General Provision on Investment for House Financing	1%
General Provision on Investment for Consumer Financing	5%
General Provision on Investment for Short term Agri/ Micro credit	1%
General Provision on Special Mention Account	0.25%-5%
Specific Provision on Substandard Investment	5%. 20%
Specific Provision on Doubtful Investment	20%. 50%
Specific Provision on Bad or Loss Investment	100%
Specific Provision on Substandard Investment for Short term Agri/ Micro credit	5%
Specific Provision on Doubtful Investment for Short term Agri/ Micro credit	5%
Specific Provision on Bad or loss Investment for Short term Agri/ Micro credit	100%
Special General Provision-Covid 19 for all deferred facility investments	1% //

As per same circulars mentioned above SIBL has to maintain provision @ 20%, 50% and 100% for investments classified as sub-standard, doubtful and bad & loss category respectively depending on the duration of overdue.

As per BRPD Circular No.: 10 (18 September 2007) and BRPD Circular No.: 14 (23 September 2012), a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet risk exposures.

However, such general provision on general investment & off-balance sheet exposures and specific provisions on classified investments cannot satisfy the conditions of provision as per relevant IFRS or IAS.

2.2.6. Off-balance sheet items

Contingent liabilities

In accordance with IFRS, there is no requirement to disclose off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Any possible obligation that arises form past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or

Any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:

- * it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- * the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is reliably estimated. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements as this may results in the recognition of income which may never be realised. However, the amount of cash margin is recognised as liability.

As per BRPD Circular No.: 15, contingent liabilities are recognised as off balance sheet items in absence of any recommendation in IFRS.

2.3 Consolidation procedures (IAS-27)

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of Social Islami Bank Limited and its two (2) subsidiaries SIBL Securities Limited and SIBL Investment Limited, made up to the end of the financial year.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 27: Separate Financial Statements, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS):3- Business Combinations and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS):10- Consolidated Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common financial period ended 31 December 2020.

2.4 Measurement of elements in the financial statements

Measurement is the process of determining the monetary amounts at which the elements of the financial statements are to be recognized and carried in the financial statements. The measurement basis adopted by the Bank is historical cost except for land, building and few of the financial assets which are stated in accordance with the policies mentioned in the respective notes.

2.5 Subsidiary

Subsidiary is that enterprise which is controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The financial statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date that the control effectively ceases. Subsidiary Company is consolidated using the purchase method of accounting.

2.5.1 Investment in subsidiaries in the Bank separate financial statements

When the Bank prepares separate financial statements, it accounts for investments in subsidiaries at cost.

2.6 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (Tk) which is the Bank's functional currency. Except as indicated, figures have been rounded off to the nearest Taka. The functional currency of Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) is United States Dollar and its financial statements have been translated to the presentation currency, i.e Bangladesh Taka following the guidelines of IAS 21, Changes in foreign Exchange Rates.

2.7 Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors: (IAS-8)

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

2.8 Foreign currency transactions /translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka currency using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of such transaction(s).

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as on 31 December 2020 have been converted into Taka currency at the weighted average of the prevailing buying and selling rate of inter-Bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US dollar are translated into equivalent US dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day. Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates during the period from January to December 2020 have been adjusted by debiting or crediting to the Profit and Loss Account.

2.9 Comparative information and rearrangement thereof

Comparative figures have been re-arranged wherever considered necessary to ensure better comparability with the current

period without causing any impact on the profit and value of assets and liabilities as reported in the financial statements.

2.10 Adoptation of new accounting standards

The Bank has consistently applied the accounting policies as set out above to all periods presented in these financial statements. The various amendments to standards, including any consequential amendments to other standards, with the date of initial application of 1 January 2019 have been considered. A number of standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2019 and earlier application is permitted. However, the Bank has not early applied these new standards and yet assess potential impact on its financial statements.

2.10.1. IFRS 16: Leases

IFRS 16 Leases is effective for the annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. IFRS 16 defines that a contract is (or contains) a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. IFRS 16 significantly changes how a lessee accounts for operating leases. Under previous IAS 17, an entity would rent an office building or a branch premises for several years with such a rental agreement being classified as operating lease would have been considered as an off balance sheet item. However, IFRS 16 does not require a lease classification test and hence all leases shall be accounted for as on balance sheet item (except some limited exception i.e. short-term lease, leases for low value items).

Under IFRS 16, an entity shall be recognizing a right-of-use (ROU) asset (i.e. the right to use the office building, branches, service center, call center, warehouse, etc.) and a corresponding lease liability. The asset and the liability are initially measured at the present value of unavoidable lease payments. The depreciation of the lease asset (ROU) and the interest on the lease liability is recognized in the profit or loss account over the lease term replacing the previous heading 'lease rent expenses'.

While implementation IFRS 16, the Bank observed that IFRS 16 is expected to have impact on various regulatory capital and liquidity ratios as well as other statutory requirements issued by various regulators. In addition, there are no direction from National Board of Revenue (NBR) regarding treatment of lease rent, depreciation on ROU assets and interest on lease liability for income tax purposes and applicability of VAT on such items. Finally, paragraph 5 of IFRS 16 provide the recognition exemptions to short-term leases and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. Although, paragraphs B3 to B8 of the Application Guidance (Appendix B) of IFRS 16 provide some qualitative guidance on low value asset, but these guidance is focused towards moveable asset. Immovable asset like rental of premises (i.e. real estate) is not covered on those guidance, nor any benchmark on quantification guidance on low value items have been agreed locally in Bangladesh.

Nevertheless, as a first step the Bank has defined 'low value asset' which are to be excluded from IFRS 16 requirement and considered lease of 'ATM Booths and other installations' as low value asset. Thereafter, the Bank has reviewed lease arrangements for 'office premises' for consideration under IFRS 16.

2.10.2. IFRS 17: Insurance contracts

IFRS 17 was issued in May 2017 and applies to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. IFRS 17 establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts within the scope of the standard. The objective of IFRS 17 is to ensure that an entity provides relevant information that faithfully represents those contracts. The Bank has not yet assessed in potential impact of IFRS 17 on its financial statements.

2.10.3 Approval of the financial statements

The Board of Directors of the Bank adopted the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 as on its 463rd board meeting held on 29 April 2021 and authorized the financial statements on 03 May 2021

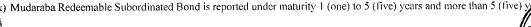
2.10.4 Statement of changes in equity

The statement of changes in equity reflects information about the increase or decrease in net assets or wealth.

2.11 Liquidity statement

Liquidity Statement has been prepared based on the residual/remaining maturity of assets and liabilities as on 31 December 2020 as per the guidelines for islamic banking issued by Bangladesh Bank through BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09.11.2009 and BRPD Circular No.14 dated 25.06.2003 as follows:

- i) Balance with other banks and financial institutions, etc. are on the basis of their respective maturity term;
- ii) Investments in shares & securities are on the basis of their respective maturity;
- iii) General investments are on the basis of their recovery/repayment schedule;
- iv) Fixed assets [property, plant & equipment] are on the basis of their useful lives:
- v) Other assets are on the basis of their realization/amortization;
- vi) Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their maturity and payments;
- vii) Provisions and other liabilities are on the basis of their adjustment/settlement;
- viii) Due to perpetual in nature/maturity, Mudaraba Perpetual Bond (MPB) is reported under maturity more than 5 (five) years.



2.12 Fixed assets, depreciation and revaluation (IAS-16)

Assets have been shown at cost less depreciation as per paragraph 43 of International Accounting Standard (IAS)-16 "Property, Plant & Equipments". Depreciation has been charged on reducing balance method except motor vehicle; which has been charged on straight-line method. Depreciation on addition of assets has been charged from the date of purchase. Rate of depreciation are as under:

Particulars	Rate (%)	Estimated life(Years)
Building	2.5	40
Furniture & Fixtures	10	10
Office Equipment	20	5
Software	10	10
Vehicles	20	5
Books	10	10

Revaluation

Land and building are revalued as per International Accounting Standard (IAS)-16, 'Property, Plant and Equipment' as well as Bangladesh Bank BCD circular letter no. 12 & 18, dated: 20 April 1993 & 15 June 1993, respectively and BRPD circular no. 10 and 09, Dated: 25 November 2002 and 31 December 2008.

The Bank revalued its fixed assets on 20.03.2011 by two separate valuers, namely- 'Commodity Inspection Services (BD) Ltd.' and 'Royal Inspection International Ltd.' But the effects on assets have been accounted for as on 30.03.2011.

Reserve is created by the sum of revaluation surplus and depreciation is charged on the revalued assets except land as per the respective rate of depreciation.

2.13 Off-balance sheet exposures

In compliance with the instruction contained in BRPD Circular No. 10 dated 18 September 2007 issued by Bangladesh Bank, provision against the off-balance sheet exposures of the Bank as at reporting date has been made as under:

	Rates		
Category / status of Off-balance sheet exposures	Bangladesh Bank¹s requirement	Maintained by the Bank	
General provision for Off-balance sheet exposures			
All types of Off-balance sheet exposures	1.00%	1.00%	

2.14 Impairment of assets (IAS-36)

The policy for all assets or cash-generating units for the purpose of assessing such assets for impairment is as follows:

The Bank assesses at the end of each reporting period or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may be impaired, whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exits, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Bank makes an estimate of the assets recoverable amount. When the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset or cash-generating unit is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount by debiting to profit & loss account. Fixed assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or charges in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may be impaired. However no changes have arisen during the year against impairment.

2.15 Capital/shareholders' equity

Authorised capital

Authorised capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the Bank is authorised by its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

Paid up capital

Paid up capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the Bank, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation. Details are shown in Note-15.2.

Statutory reserve

Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (as amended 2018) until such reserve equal to its paid up capital together with the share premium.



2.16 Revenue recognition (IFRS-15)

(i) Investment income & revenue recognition

Profit on investments and deposits are recognized against the investment of fund under Mudaraba. Musharaka. Murabaha. Bai-Muazzal and Hire Purchase etc. in line with related approved policy of the Board. Profit on investment ceases to be taken into income when such investment accounts are classified. It is then kept in compensation/rent suspense account and the same is accounted for on cash basis as and when recovered or de-classified as per related BRPD circular.

Fees and commission income are recognized when it is carned.

Income from investment in shares and securities is recognized on actual basis except Bangladesh Govt. Mudaraba Bond income which is recognized on accrual basis.

Sharing of investment income

In case of Investment, Mudaraba fund gets preference over cost free fund. The investment income carned through deployment

of Mudaraba Fund is shared by Bank and the Mudaraba Depositors at the predetermined ratio fixed by the Bank.

(ii) Profit paid on deposits and other expenses

Profit paid on deposits and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

As per Mudaraba principle of Islamic Shari'ah, the Mudaraba Depositors are entitled to get minimum 65% of the investment income earned through deployment of Mudaraba Fund as per weightage assigned to each type of Mudaraba Deposit. Moreover, in some Mudaraba deposits, additional rate was allowed over the rate as per weightage. Mudaraba Depositors do not share any income derived from various Banking services where the use of fund is not involved and any income derived from Investing Bank's Equity and other Cost Free Fund. Al-Wadeeah Depositors do not share any income of the Bank.

Profit is paid/provided to Mudaraba Deposit accounts at provisional rate on half yearly/anniversary basis considering overall growth, performance, and profitability of the Bank during the year. Final rates of profit of any accounting year are declared after finalization of Shari'ah Inspection Report and certifying the Investment Income of the Bank by the Statutory Auditors.

2.17 Provision for taxation (IAS-12)

(a) Current tax

Provision for income tax has been calculated as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 as amended by the Finance Act 2020 considering all applicable allowances and disallowances.

(b) Deferred tax

Recognition of deferred tax liabilities

The general principle in IAS 12 is that a deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences. There are three exceptions to the requirement to recognise a deferred tax liability, as follows:

liabilities arising from initial recognition of goodwill, liabilities arising from the initial recognition of an asset/liability other than in a business combination which, at the time of the transaction, does not affect either the accounting or the taxable profit, liabilities arising from temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, branches, and associates, and interests in joint arrangements, but only to the extent that the entity is able to control the timing of the reversal of the differences and it is probable that the reversal will not occur in the foreseeable future.

Recognition of deferred tax asset

A deferred tax asset is recognised for deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised, unless the deferred tax asset arises from: the initial recognition of an asset or liability other than in a business combination which, at the time of the transaction, does not affect accounting profit or taxable profit.

Deferred tax assets for deductible temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, branches and associates, and interests in joint arrangements, are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future and that taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference will be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilised. Any such reduction is subsequently reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available.

A deferred tax asset is recognised for an unused tax loss carryforward or unused tax credit if, and only if, it is considered probable that there will be sufficient future taxable profit against which the loss or credit carryforward can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates/laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting

he Bank has accounted for deferred tax as per International Accounting Standard (IAS)-12, "Income Taxes".

2.18 Zakat fund

The Bank has created a Zakat Fund @ 2.58% for the period ended 31 December 2020 on reserve retained through out the year. Hizri Calendar has been considered to calculate 2.5% of Zakat Fund. Since Hizri Calendar counts 11 days less than the English Calendar, the percentage 2.5% represents equivalent to 2.58% of English Calendar. It is to be noted here that shareholders should pay their individual Zakat based on face value (Taka-10.00 per share) of their individual shareholding along with their other zakatable assets.

2.19 Retirement benefits (IAS-19)

Defined contribution plans:

(a) Provident fund

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund duly approved by the Income Tax Authority. Both the employer and all eligible employees contribute @ 10% of basic salary to this fund. Trustee board administers this fund.

b) Superannuation fund

The fund under the caption "Social Islami Bank Limited (SIBL) Employees' Superannuation Fund" came into force from 01 July 1999. It was established to benefit the employees in several ways which includes death benefit, scholarship etc. All employees contribute @1% of basic salary every month along with the same amount contribution by the Bank.

Defined benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity

As per service rules of the Bank, employee who has completed five years regular service are eligible for yearly gratuity @ 1 (one) month basic salary for every full year of regular service and employee who has completed seven years regular service are eligible for yearly gratuity @ 2 months basic salary for full year regular service. The Bank has complied with International Accounting Standard (IAS) -19. "Employee Benefits" and necessary provision i.e @ 9.1% of basic salary of the regular employees have been made as per actuary valuation of Z. Halim & Associates, Actuarial & Pension Consultants for the period ended 31 December 2020.

2.20 Reconciliation of inter Bank / branch transactions

Books of accounts with regard to inter Bank/branch transactions (In Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled and there are no material differences that may affect the financial statements significantly.

2.21 Risk management

Today's most risky nature of Banking business has caused the Central Banks of every country much concerned about the risk factors affecting the financial position of the Banks. In this connection every Central Banks have come forwarded to establish a general framework to defeat the risk factors considering the laws of the land. Bangladesh Bank has also undertaken an overall core-risk management project under which every Bank shall be bounded to the authoritative covenants to install risk management system. Social Islami Bank Ltd. has established approved policies covering major areas such as (a) Investment Risk Management, (b) Foreign Exchange Risk Management. (c) Asset Liability Management Risk (d) Money Laundering Risk (e) Internal Control & Compliance Risk and (f) Information & Communication Technology Security Risk (g) Internal Audit (h) Fraud and Forgeries according to the DOS circular no: 04 (08 October 2018) regarding 'Risk Management Guidelines' for Banks, Bank Companies Act 1991 and other guidelines. of Bangladesh Bank.

In addition, the Bank is also following relevant Bangladesh Bank guidelines on risk based capital adequacy, stress testing and managing the Banking risks in other core risk areas.

The Bank has established an independent Risk Management Division (RMD) as per DOS circular no:04 (08 October 2018). RMD consists of five desk i.e i) Investment Risk Related Desk; ii) Market Risk Related Desk; iii) Operational Risk Related Desk; iv) Liquidity Risk Related Desk; v) Risk Research and Policy Desk and vi) Capital Adequacy Reporting Desk. Risk Management Division also conducts stress testing as per DOS circular no: 01 (23 February 2011), for examining the Bank's capacity of handling future shocks, as well as deals with all potential risks that might occur in future.

The prime objective of the risk management is that the Bank takes well calculative business risks while safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various risks. In this context, the Bank took steps to implement the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank as under:

(a) Investment risk management

Investment risk is one of the major risks faced by the Bank. This can be described as potential loss arising from the failure of a counter party to perform as per contractual agreement with the Bank. The failure may results from unwillingness of the counter party or decline of financial condition. Therefore, the Bank's investment risk management activities have been designed to address all these issues.

The Bank has segregated duties of the Officers / Executives involved in investment related activities. A separate Corporate Division has been formed at Head Office, which is entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customer, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities etc. Moreover, investment approval, administration, monitoring and recovery functions have been segregated. For this purpose, three separate units have been formed within the Credit Division. These are (a) Investment Risk Management Unit, (b) Investment Administration Unit and (c) Investment Monitoring & Recovery Unit. Investment Risk Management Unit is entrusted with the duties of maintaining asset quality, assessing risk in lending to a particular customer, sanctioning credit, formulating policy / strategy for lending operation etc.

A thorough assessment is done before sanctioning of investment facility at Investment Risk Management Unit. The risk assessment includes borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility etc. The assessment process starts at Corporate Division by the Relationship Manager/Officer and ends at Investment Risk Management Unit when individual executives. Proposal beyond their delegation are approved / declined by the Executive Committee and / or the Management.

In determining single borrower / large investment limit, the Bangladesh Bank instructions are strictly followed. Internal audit is conducted on periodical interval to ensure compliance of Bank's and regulatory policies. Investments are classified as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

(b) Foreign exchange risk management

Foreign Exchange risk is defined as the potential change in earnings arising due to change in market prices. The foreign exchange risk of the Bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying L/C commitments and other remittance of single borrower limit shown in note.

International Department independently conducts the transactions relating to foreign exchange and is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Mark-to-market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All NOSTRO Accounts are reconciled on monthly basis and the management for its settlement reviews outstanding entry beyond 30 days.

(c) Asset liability management risk

Asset Liability Management (ALM) has been defined as a planned, structured and systematic process of managing the asset and liability with a view to lead the Bank to a balanced and sustainable growth through minimizing various business risk factors—market risk and liquidity risk. According to the Bangladesh Bank guidelines and considering the most practical aspects of the Bank, an approved policy manual on ALM has been prepared so that it could be followed consistently every sphere of the management. To support the ALM process, the Bank has established a committee called "Asset Liability Committee (ALCO)" headed by the Managing Director and holds meeting at least one in every month. ALM Desk, an exclusive functional and operational desk for the asset liability management, is embodied herewith the ALCO to function under the direct control of Financial Administration Division (FAD).

ALCO reviews the liquidity requirement of the Bank, the maturity of assets and liabilities, deposit and lending, pricing strategy and the liquidity contingency plan at the threshold of stress liquidity situation. Besides that monitoring and analyzing of significant volatility in net investment income, investment value and exchange earnings etc. are the common and regular job of the ALM desk.

(d) Money laundering risk

Social Islami Bank Limited (SIBL) has framed an approved Money Laundering Prevention Policy Guideline so that it could be sufficient enough to protect the Bank from tribulations of money laundering.

As per Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012 and Money Laundering Prevention circular, a Central Compliance Unit (CCU) has been formed at Head Office in SIBL and a designated person has been nominated to supply any information if required and report any abnormal and suspicious transactions to Bangladesh Bank through CCU. Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMALCO) has been designated at head office and Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officers (BAMALCO) has been nominated at branches. The second man of the sixty-four branches of SIBL has been complying the responsibility for their respective branches as Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officers (BAMALCO) as per the direction of Bangladesh Bank.

Know Your Customer (KYC) profile, Risk Rating and Assessment (RRA) profile and Transaction Profile (TP) have been introduced as per the direction of Bangladesh Bank. These profiles facilitate and ease the KYC procedures, risk categorization, transaction monitoring process, suspicious activity reporting process, self-assessment process, independent procedures testing system etc. Proper record keeping procedure has been established also.

The action plan regarding the KYC procedures of those accounts, which opened before 30-04-2002 already has been sent to the Bangladesh Bank. The branches, which are liable to act in accordance with this action plan, has been complying it properly and vigorously.

Various types of statements such as Quarterly STR, Quarterly KYC statement for legacy accounts. Bi-monthly statements etc has been sent to the Bangladesh Bank properly. "FIU Reporting System" Version-1.0.3 Software has been installed all of the branches as per the direction of central Bank. As a result, the soft copy of Cash Transaction Report (CTR) and Suspicious Transaction Report (STR) has been sent to Bangladesh Bank properly in due time.

The training procedure has been conforming as per the action plan, which was given to Bangladesh Bank. It provising significant role to develop and to aware the staffs of SIBL about Anti Money Laundering. The management of the Bangladesh Bank are committed to train all of its workforces regarding anti money laundering.

(e) Internal control and compliance risk

Internal controls ensure systematic and orderly flow of various operational activities within the organization. Now a day in the biggest and complex business environment, compliance becomes one of the major concern to the corporate being major risk involved in non-compliance of statutory requirements and operational procedures. To protect and safeguard the Bank form any means of fraud and error as well as loss - Social Islami Bank has introduced the "Internal control and Compliance guideline and also established a separate department called "Internal Control and Compliance Department (ICCD)" at Head Office staffed with some experienced senior Banker rest with the power and duties to train the employees of the Bank, give direction, monitor, audit and establish control on day to day operational procedures and statutory and non-statutory compliances.

ICCD collects different periodical reports, departmental control function check list etc. for documentation and also undertakes periodical and special audit of the branches and departments at Head Office for review of the operation and compliance of statutory requirements and the Board Audit Committee reviews the reports.

(f) Operational risk

Operational risk can be defined as the possibilities of losses resulting from inadequacy or failed internal processes, systems and people or from external events.

Operational risk includes legal and regulatory risk, business process and change risk, fiduciary or disclosure breaches, technology failure, financial crime and environmental risk. It exists in some form in every Bank business and function. Operational risk can not only result in financial loss, but also regulatory sanctions and damage to the Bank's reputation. SIBL is successful at managing operational risk with a view to safeguarding client assets and preserving shareholder value.

SIBL manages operational risks in the following manner:

- I. Risks are identified with reference to the relevant policy manuals, processes, and practices;
- II. Departmental Control Function Check List (DCFCL) is in place for evaluation of control:
- III. Review of safety and control measures of premises and equipments:
- IV Management of technological and information security risks; and
- V. Ensuring the maintenance of the Bank's business continuity plan (BCP) and crisis management policy.

(g) Legal risks

In SIBL, legal risks are covered by recognizing potential losses from litigation or possible litigation at an early stage and by formulating solutions for reducing, restricting and avoiding such risks and creating adequate provision there- against.

(h) Business risk

Business risk covers the risk of losses arising from lower non-interest income and higher expenses from the budgeted amount. The business risk is resulted from the market condition, greater customer expectation and or technological development that may change compared to the assumptions made at the time of planning.

Business risk in SIBL is managed by setting clear targets for specific business units, in terms of business volume, income, cost, cost-income ratio, quality of assets etc. with an ongoing process of continuous improvement.

(i) Reputational risk

Reputational risk is defined as the risk of losses, falling business volume or income as well as reduced value of the Company arising from business events that may reduce the confidence of the customers & clients, shareholders, investors, counterparties, business partners, credit rating agencies, regulators and general public in SIBL.

The branches and operational divisions are directly responsible for reputational risks arising from their business operations. Reputational risks may also arise from a deficiency in managing other risks. All risk must therefore be managed effectively in order to uphold the Bank's reputation. The management ensures that SIBL is aware of any changes in market perceptions as soon as possible. Accordingly, all business policies and transactions are subjected to careful consideration. SIBL takes necessary precautions to avoid business policies and transactions that may result in significant tax, legal or environmental risks. Reputational risk is also factored into major credit decisions that may lead to credit proposal being declined.

(i) Compliance risk

The success of SIBL is largely dependent on the trust and confidence of our existing and potential customers, our shareholders, our staff, our regulators and the general public in our integrity and ethical standard. The confidence largely depends on meticulous compliance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements and internal policies of SIBL. The confidence also depends on conformity with generally accepted market norms and standards in our business operations. The Board of Directors is primarily responsible for compliance with all applicable norms and regulations. The Board discharges its responsibilities itself and through delegation of authorities to Executive Committee, Audit Committee and Risk Management Committee of the Board. The objective is to identify any compliance risks at an early stage that may undermine the integrity and the success of SIBL and to mitigate the risks in most appropriate way.

26

(k) Information and communication technology security risk

According to the latest requirement of the Bangladesh Bank on Core Risk Management, ICT policy guideline has been newly introduced at Social Islami Bank. The prime objective of such guideline is to protect data properties of the Banks from any means of loss, unauthorized use, forgery and destruction as well as documentation of all ICT related tasks to reduce man dependency and increase process dependency. According to this guideline, ICT department responses, monitors, trains and coordinates the total IT matter with other departments and branches so that man and machine could effectively co-opt on timely fashion. The ICT department ensures necessary guidelines / instructions to the Departments / Branches and monitors status of implementation strictly.

(I) Internal audit

The Bank initiates internal audit of the branches and head office divisions on a periodical basis, concurrent basis and surprise inspection is also done to check the compliance status of the cost centers of the Bank. The internal audit is supervised under ICCD and a separate division named 'Board Audit Cell (BAC)' also conducts internal audit under supervision and direct authority of Board Audit Committee. This BAC directly reports to the Chairman of Board Audit Committee. This way a strong internal audit of the cost centers as well as of Head Office Divisions are conducted to ensure all related compliance.

(m) Fraud and forgeries

Fraud and Forgeries are a critical dimension, the Banking industry is facing now a days. In order to safeguard the Bank from all probable fraud and forgeries that may occur in any respect, the Bank has taken all possible safety security measures that are undertaken under direct supervision of ICCD. Concurrent audit, internal audit. Board audit etc. are done periodically along with surprise audit from time to time. Moreover, there are a lot of safety measures initiated at the branch level also. The core Banking solution Ababil is designed to prevent IT related fraud and forgeries.

Additional risks required to be addressed under new regulatory requirements

(n) Environmental & social risk

As one of the shariah based Banks of Bangladesh. Social Islami Bank Limited (SIBL) have adopted Environmental & Social Risk Management (ESRM) System as one of its integral parts of Investment Risk Assessment to compute environmental & social risks from our financial footprints. SIBL is one of the Banks operating in Bangladesh to add "Environmental & Social Management System (ESMS)" within its framework, a global standard to minimize environmental & social risks from the organisational activities. Risks associated with E&S Risk in Credit/Investment Management includes 1. Credit Risk. 2.Legal Risk, 3. Operational Risk, 4. Liquidity Risk, 5. Reputational Risk etc. Applicability of the guideline includes for investments disbursed to the sectors Agriculture, SME, Corporate Finance, Project Finance and Trade. Retail & Microfinace. All national regulations pertaining to E&S governance is applicable while carrying out E&S due diligence of a particular transaction. This means all relevant E&S permits, consents. licenses, and monitoring of E&S parameters as per the national regulations are to be considered as mandatory compliance requirements for evaluation of a investment application. If clients have management systems in place as per international frameworks such as ISO 14001 for environmental management, OHSAS 18001 for occupational health and safety, SA8000 for socially acceptable practices in the workplace then it is considered as good practices. Adherence to IFC Performance Standards is considered in case of large project financing as a good practice and optional requirement.

2.22 Earnings per share (IAS-33)

Earning Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic earning by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding at the end of the year as per IAS 33 Earning Per Share

Basic earnings

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. Net profit after tax less preference dividend has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multiplied by a time weighted factor. The time weighting factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a protion of the total number of days in the year.

The basis of computation of number of shares is in line with the provision of IAS 33 Earning Per Share. The logic behind this basis is that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings. In contrast, other shares were issued against consideration in cash or in kind, and accordingly there is an increase in resource generating new earnings. Therefore, the total number of shares issued in 2020 has been multiplied by a time weighting factor which is the number of days the specific shares were outstanding as a proportion of total number of days in the period.



2.23 Events after reporting period

As per IAS - 10 "Events after the Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favorable and unfavorable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorized for issue. Two types of event can be identified:

- (a) Adjusting events after the reporting period which provide evidence of conditions which existed at the end of the reporting period; and
- (b) Non adjusting events after the reporting period, are those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period.

The details about the events after reporting period is shown at note - 51.

2.24 Segment reporting

As per IFRS 8 "Operating Segments", an operating segment is a component of an entity:

- (i) That engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (include revenues and expenses
- (ii) Whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performances, and
- (iii) For which discrete financial information is available.

The Bank identifies segment based on its business segment as well as its subsidiaries. Business segment comprises SME, Retail. Corporate and Treasury under Islamic Banking.

The Bank reviews the segments at the end of each reporting period to identify which of its segments are reportable and disclose the related information for those reportable segments accordingly.

2.25 Asset retirement obligations (ARO)

Asset retirement obligations (ARO) are recognized when there is a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event for dismantling and removing an item of property, plant and equipment and restoring the site on which the item is located and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. A corresponding amount equivalent to the provision is also recognized as part of the cost of the related property, plant and equipment. The amount recognized is the estimated cost of decommissioning, discounted to its present value. Changes in the estimated timing of decommissioning or decommissioning cost estimates are dealt with prospectively by recording an adjustment to the provision, and a corresponding adjustment to property, plant and equipment. The periodic unwinding of the discount is recognized in the statement of profit or loss as a finance cost as it occurs.

2.26 Off-shore Banking Units (OBU)

The Off-shore Banking Units maintain its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Company Act, 1991 as amended, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and other applicable directives issued by Bangladesh Bank. All the financial statements relating to the OBU has already been accounted for in the separate financial statements of the Bank (considering necessary adjustments relating to intra-units transactions and balances). Along with that, this financial statements relating to OBU only is prepared and disclosed in compliance with the requirements of Bangladesh Bank.

2.27 Dividend payments

Final dividend is recognized when it is approved by the shareholders in Annual General Meeting (AGM). The proposed dividend for the year 2020, therefore, has not been recognized as a liability however disclosed in the balance sheet in accordance with IAS-10 "Events after the Reporting Period". Dividend payable to the Bank's shareholders is recognized as a liability and deducted from the shareholders' equity in the period in which the shareholders' right to receive the dividend is established.

2.28 Other earnings

Profit received from the balances held with foreign banks and from foreign currency clearing account with Bangladesh Bank are not credited to income, since it is not permissible as per Shari'ah. These are expended for charitable purposes after payment of corporate income tax thereon.

2.29 Inter-branch transactions

Transactions with regard to inter-branches and units are reconciled regularly and efforts are taken to minimize the unreconciled entries at the end of the year.



2.30 Regulatory and legal compliance

Among others, the Bank complied with the requirements of the following circular, rules and regulations:

- a) The Bank Companies Act, 1991 as amended
- b) The Companies Act, 1994
- c) BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25.06.2003 and "Guidelines for Islamic Banking" issued by Bangladesh Bank through BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09.11.2009
- d) Other circulars, rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank from time to time
- e) The Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987
- f) The Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969
- g) The Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993
- h) Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 as amended
- i) Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Act, 2012
- j) Standards issued by AAOIFI
- k) The Stamp Act-1899
- I) The Customs Act-1969
- m) The Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012
- n) The Anti Terrorism (Amendment) Act, 2012 etc.

The Bank identifies segment based on its business segment as well as its subsidiaries. Business segment comprises SME. Retail, Corporate and Treasury under Islamic Banking.

The Bank reviews the segments at the end of each reporting period to identify which of its segments are reportable and disclose the related information for those reportable segments accordingly.

2.31 Workers profit participation fund and welfare fund

SRO-336-AIN/2010 dated 5-10-2010 issued by the 'Ministry of Labour and Employment' declares the status of business of certain institutions and companies along with Bank & insurance companies as "Industrial Undertakings" for the purposes of Chapter-XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) which deals with the workers' participation in Company's profit by way of 'Workers Participation Fund' and 'Welfare Fund'. This Act requires the "Industrial Undertakings" to maintain provision for workers' profit participation fund @ 5% on net profit. Since this requirement contradicts with the 'Section 11' of the 'Bank Company Act 1991 (as amended up to 2018)', Banks in Bangladesh took up the issue collectively and sought opinion from 'Association of Bankers Bangladesh Limited (ABB)' on the same. ABB wrote a letter to the 'Ministry of Finance' of Government of People's Republic of Bangladesh on 09.03.2016 to draw attention of the honorable Finance Minister regarding relevance and applicability of Chapter XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act. 2006 (as amended up to 2013) for Bank Companies and to obtain a direction on the issue. The 'Ministry of Finance' revealed their opinion that WPPF should not be relevant for Bank Companies and therefore, it should not be applied there. They also sought for an opinion on this issue from Bangladesh Bank. Subsequently, Bangladesh Bank agreed on all the logics and legal opinion collected by the ABB and expressed their consensus with them on 29.11.2016. In this backdrop, the 'Ministry of Finance' has given their instruction, vide letter no. 53.00.0000.311.22.002.17.130 dated 14.02.2017, for not applying Chapter XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) in Bank Companies. Therefore, no provision in this regard has been made in the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2019.

2.32 Related party disclosures

A party is related to the company if:

- i. Directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the company; has an interest in the company that gives it significant influence over the company; or has joint control over the company;
- ii. The party is an associate;
- iii. The party is a joint venture:
- iv. The party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;
- v. The party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- vi. The party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- vii. The party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.

					31.12.2020 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>
3	Cash					
	In hand:				2,492,410,437	2,662,912,406
	In local currency In foreign currencies				49,036,144	27,328,950
	ATM balance				431,262,467	259,028,164
				-	2,972,709,048	2,949,269,520
	In Foreign Currencies	Familian Cumanay	Amount in FC	Exchange Rate		
		<u>Foreign Currency</u> USD	420.099	84.80	35.624,846	20,846,750
		EURO	119,965	104.14	12,493,040	6,479,937
		GBP	7,980	114.79	915,999	-
		S. Riyal	100	22.60 _	2,260	2,263 27,328,950
				_	49,036,144	27,328,950
3(a)	Consolidated balance of cas				2,972,709,048	2,949,269,520
	Social Islami Bank Limited Cash in hand of Subsidiary				553,803	90,288
	SIBL Securities Limited	companies .			528,602	85,087
	SIBL Investment Limited			L	25,201	5,201
				_	2,973,262,850	2,949,359.808
3.1	Balance with Bangladesh B	Bank and its agent Bank (Sor	iali Bank)			
	Balance with Bangladesh Ba				29,856,531,522	28,481,818,448
	Balance with Sonali Bank (as	is an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2))	<u> </u>	544,241,868 30,400,773,390	28,949,172,602
	D-1 with Dangladoch D	Bank (Including foreign curr	ancies)	==	30,400,773,390	28,949,172,002
3,1,1	_	Dank (filelaging foreign curr	eneres)		29,005,056,916	27,497,425,366
	In local currency In foreign currencies				851,474,606	984,393,082
	III totolgii vartenes			_	29,856,531,522	28,481,818,448
3.1.2	Balance with Sonali Bank ((as an agent of Bangladesh F	Bank)	_		
	In local currency			_	544,241,868	467,354,154
				r no. 01, dated 03/04/20		
	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dail excess of the statutory require		2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular diabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly av	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt, Islamic ank as agent of BB, b	s) in current account Bond including FC valance with Islamic
3.3	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirements.	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mai rements, as shown below: t (CRR): 3.50% for DBO an	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular diabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly av	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt, Islamic ank as agent of BB, b	s) in current account Bond including FC valance with Islamic
3.3	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mai rements, as shown below: t (CRR): 3.50% for DBO an	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular diabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly av	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt, Islamic ank as agent of BB, b	s) in current account Bond including FC valance with Islamic
3.3	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mai rements, as shown below: t (CRR): 3.50% for DBO an	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular diabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly av	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, buthe reserves are maintage.	b) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in
3.3	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mai rements, as shown below: it (CRR): 3.50% for DBO an lies	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular diabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly av	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, b the reserves are mainta	b) in current account Bond including FC valance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000
3.3	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mainements, as shown below: at (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) at (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the control of th	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, by the reserves are mainta 10,423,322,000 29,005,056,916 18,581,734,916 of average Demand 11,914,481,000	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic nined by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366
	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve Held as per C Excess Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mai rements, as shown below: 1 (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency)	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, by the reserves are maintangled and the reserves are maintangled and the reserves are maintangled at the res	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic nined by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366
	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mainements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and the same in the same	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, by the reserves are mainta 10,423,322,000 29,005,056,916 18,581,734,916 of average Demand 11,914,481,000	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic nined by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366
	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mainements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and the same in the same	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, b the reserves are mainta 10,423,322,000 29,005,056,916 18,581,734,916 of average Demand 11,914,481,000 29,005,056,916 17,090,575,916	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve)	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mai rements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below:	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, b the reserves are mainta 10.423,322,000 29.005,056,916 18.581,734,916 of average Demand 11,914,481,000 29.005,056,916 17,090,575,916 16.402,749,000	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic nined by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mai rements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below: It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and the same is shown below:	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, b the reserves are mainta 10,423,322,000 29,005,056,916 18,581,734,916 of average Demand 11,914,481,000 29,005,056,916 17,090,575,916	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve)	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mainements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and an agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and all and a second a second and a seco	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve	@4.00% on Bi-weekly avera dity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mainements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance	2020, the statutory cash in ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand, intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail) d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and an agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and all and a second a second and a seco	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Castutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Castutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve held as per Castutory Liquidity Ratio (Surplus Held for Statutory Liquidity Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Ba	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ity Ratio ank and its Agent Banks (Note	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB angladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and a	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cash in Reserve held as per Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Sonali Bank (a	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ity excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: it (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ites GL balance (in local currency) of (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2)	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and as agent of BB, be t	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Held as per Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve held as per Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Sonali Bank (a Excess reserve of CRR (Note	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ity Ratio ank and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2 te-3.4)	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB angladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and a	1) in current account Bond including FC salance with Islamic ained by the Bank in 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balance: Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Held as per Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve held as per Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Sonali Bank (a Excess reserve of CRR (Not Balance with Islamic Refina	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ity Ratio ank and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2 te-3.4) ance Fund (Note-6)	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and as agent of BB, be t	12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154 13,368,017,366
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balances Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Held as per Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve held as per Cash Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve held as per Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Sonali Bank (a Excess reserve of CRR (Note	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ity Ratio ank and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2 te-3.4) ance Fund (Note-6)	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and an are agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and all and a second and a	12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balance: Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Surplus Held for Statutory Liquidit Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Sonali Bank (a Excess reserve of CRR (Not Balance with Islamic Refina Bangladesh Govt. Islamic B	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ity Ratio ank and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2 te-3.4) ance Fund (Note-6)	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, be the reserves are maintant and as agent of BB, be t	12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balance: Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve of CRR (Not Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Sonali Bank (a Excess reserve of CRR (Not Balance with Islamic Refina Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bealance with Other Banks (Other than Mudaraba Te	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: It (CRR): 3.50% for DBO and ties GL balance (in local currency) It (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ity Ratio ank and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2 te-3.4) ance Fund (Note-6) Bond (Note-6) s and Financial Institutions	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB angladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and average Demand as a section a	12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000 30,476,941,040
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balance: Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve Actual Reserve held as per C Excess Reserve held as per C Ex	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: it (CRR): 3.50% for DBO anties GL balance (in local currency) of (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ank and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2 te-3.4) ance Fund (Note-6) bond (Note-6) s and Financial Institutions erm Deposit)	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB angladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are	12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000
3.4	@3.50% on daily basis and and @5.5% statutory liquid (Foreign Currency) balance: Refinance Fund A/C and dai excess of the statutory requir Cash Reserve Requirement Demand and Time Liabilit Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve Cash Reserve Requirement and Time Liabilities Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve Statutory Liquidity Ratio (Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per Cexcess Reserve of CRR (Not Balance with Bangladesh Balance with Sonali Bank (a Excess reserve of CRR (Not Balance with Islamic Refina Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bealance with Other Banks (Other than Mudaraba Te	@4.00% on Bi-weekly averadity ratio (SLR) on the same is with Bangladesh Bank use ily excess reserve of CRR mairements, as shown below: it (CRR): 3.50% for DBO anties GL balance (in local currency) of (CRR): 4.00% for DBO and GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance (in local currency) (SLR) GL balance ank and its Agent Banks (Note as an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2 te-3.4) ance Fund (Note-6) bond (Note-6) s and Financial Institutions erm Deposit)	2020, the statutory cash to ge basis has been calcular liabilities has also been d in BDT, Cash in hand intained on a Bi-weekly avid 1.5% for OBO(on dail d 2.00% for OBO (on bi	reserve requirement (CR ted and maintained with maintained in the form balance with Sonali Barerage requirement. Both y basis) of average	R) on Bank's time and Bangladesh Bank (BB angladesh Bank (BB of BD Govt. Islamic ank as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and as agent of BB, bethe reserves are maintal and average Demand as a section a	12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000 30,476,941,040 2,288,360,101



	31.12.2020 <u>Taka</u>	31.12,2019 <u>Taka</u>
Consolidated balance of other Banks and Financial Institutions		
In Bangladesh		
Social Islami Bank Limited	3,889,038,464	2,288,360.101
Add: Account Balance of subsidiaries of SIBL with SIBL Principal Branch	501,060,008	463,760,840
SIBL Securities Limited (Current account and MTDR)	396,156,756	362,309,451
SIBL Investment Limited	104,903,252	101,451,389
	4,390,098,473	2,752,120,941
Less: Inter Company balance eliminated	501,060,008	463,760,840
SIBL Securities Limited (Current account and MTDR)	396,156,756	362,309,451
SIBL Investment Limited	104,903,252	101,451,389
Add: Account Balance of subsidiaries of SIBL with other Banks and financial institutions	15,555	15,432
SIBL Securities Limited	15,555	15,432
SIBL Investment Limited	-	-
Consolidated balance with Banks and Financial Institutions	3,889,054,019	2,288,375,533
The balances are held with the 'Principal Branch' of SIBL bearing current account no: 0002-1330005688	2 and 0002-13300057058 r	espectively.
In Bangladesh		•
Current Account		
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	43,119	18,634,159
Sonali Bank Limited	30,364,123	2,088,07
Agrani Bank Limited	18,275	15,004,080
Pubali Bank Limited	2,261	2,26
Rupali Bank Limited	61,126,220	17,967,529
NRB Global Bank Limited	-	702,092,44
Trust Bank Limited (ATM settlement Account)	23,433,312	3,726,896
Standard Chartered Bank (ATM settlement Account)	6,758,300	4,142,926
	121,745,609	763,658,364
Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits		
	792 162 194	1.762.705.87

783,162,184	1,362,705,870
9,187	9,532
19,196,450	9,045,702
7,455	7,290
582,992	572,257
81,100,933	71,741,699
557,106	546,155
3,156,669	4,833,279
9,115,185	8,631,760
19,226	19,716
3,338,774	332,435
315,904	3,596,021
11,859	11,891
257,655,395	41,192,183
32,817,096	12,249,692
1,028,573,976	-
1,547,672,464	9,206,257
	9,187 19,196,450 7,455 582,992 81,100,933 557,106 3,156,669 9,115,185 19,226 3,338,774 315,904 11,859 257,655,395 32,817,096 1,028,573,976

1,524,701,738

2,288,360,101

3,767,292,855

3,889,038,464

31,12,2020

4.2	Outside Rangladech (NOSTRO Account)	ı

c) Mudaraba Savings Deposits

Total

4(a)

4.1

	Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Account)				
	Current Account with	Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	<u>Taka</u>
1	SCB, MUMBAI	ACUD	28,014.80	84.80	2,375,686
2	SUMMIT Bank, KARACHI	ACUD	30,436.82	84.80	2,581,076
3	SONALI Bank, KOLKATA	ACUD	114,495.92	84.80	9,709,380
4		ACUD	15,464.88	84 80	1,311,439
5	The state of the s	ACUD	39,231 86	84.80	3,326,905
6	Bank OF BHUTAN, PHUENTSHOLING	ACUD	101,416.35	84.80	8,600,218
7	UNITED Bank OF INDIA	ACUD	43,121.30	84,80	3,656,734
8		ACUD	228.255.70	84.80	19,356,334
9	MEEZAN Bank LIMITED	ACUD	331,179.89	84 80	28,084,419
-	MCB Bank, KARACHI, PAKISTAN	ACUD	1,105.78	84.80	93,771
11		ACUD	109,377 58	84.80	9,275,339
	HDFC Bank LTD., MUMBAI	ACUD	337,035.08	84.80	28,580,946
	MASHREQ Bank, NEW YORK, (OBU)	USD	402,578.04	84.80	34,139,061
	MASHREQ Bank PSC, NEW YORK, USA	USD	596,346.70	84,80	50,570,856
	SCB, NY, USA	USD	4,209,384.53	84.80	356,960,438
15	SCB, NT, OSA		balance carried forward		558,622,602

Chartered Accountants

			31.12.202		
	Current Account with	Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	<u>Taka</u>
			balance brought forward	1	558,622,602
16	KOREA EXCH. Bank, KOREA	USD	4,364.42	84.80	370,108
	HABIB AMERICAN Bank	USD	410,025,39	84.80	34,770,604
	COMMERZ Bank AG, FRANKFURT	USD	34,437.27	84.80	2,920,318
	MASHREQ Bank, PSC MUMBAI	ACU EURO	437.92	104 14	45,607
	SCB, FRANKFURT	EURO	20,171.91	104.14	2,100,683
	COMMERZ Bank AG, FRANKFURT	EURO	25,712 97	104.14	2,677,857
	SCB, LONDON, UK	GBP	6,082.13	114.79	698.148
	SCB, TOKYO	JPY	502,880.00	0.82	412,663
	RIYAD BANK	RIYAL	405,400.00	22.60	9,160,743
	Bank AL JAZIRA	RIYAL	702.50	22.60	15,874 611,795,207
				10tai	011,775,207
	Currency wise Distribution:	31.12.2020	31.12.2019	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
	Foreign Currency	Composition	Composition	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
	USD/ACU	97.05%	92.19%	593,763,313	999,586,463
	GBP	0.11%	1.40%	698,148	15,139,253
	EUR	1.27%	5.64%	7,744,465	61,182,660
	YEN	0.07%	0.02%	412,663	224,443
	RIYAL	1 50%	0.75%	9,176,617	8,159,680
	-	100%	100%	611,795,207	1,084,292,499
	Please see 'Annexure-C' for details comparative statement of 3	1.12.2020 & 31 12	.2019 of foreign currency am	ount and rate.	
4,3	Maturity-wise groupings of balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions (Both in Bangladesh and	outside Banglades	sh)		
	On Demand			733,540,816	1,847,950,863
	Not more than 3 months			3,767,292,855	1,524,701,738
	Over 3 months but not more than 1 year			-	-
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years			-	-
	More than 5 years			-	-
	More man 5 years			4,500,833,672	3,372,652,600
5	Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions				
	Placement with Banks (Note-5.1)	,		1,986,395,494	1,986,469,299
	Placement with other Financial Institutions (Note-5.2 & 5.3)		_	4,214,400,000	4,839,600,000
				6,200,795,494	6,826,069,299
5.1	Mudaraba Term Deposits with Banks				
	ICB Islamic Bank Limited			186,395,494	186,469,299
	Union Bank Limited			1,800,000,000	1,800,000,000
	Official Bank Elimited			1,986,395,494	1,986,469,299
5,2	Mudaraba Term Deposits with Other Financial Institution	ns		·	
	HDFC			-	-
	IPDC Finance Ltd.			250,000,000	250,000,000
	International Leasing & Financial Services Ltd.			355,000,000	355,000.000
	Union Capital Limited			200,000,000	200,000,000
	Bay Leasing & Investment Ltd.			50,000.000	50,000,000
	Fas Finance and Investment Limited			300,000,000	300,000,000
	First Finance Limited			000,000,001	100,000,000
	Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd	•		25,000,000	25,000,000
	Reliance Finance Limited			1,680,000,000	1,880,000,000
	Investment Corporation of BD Ltd. (ICB)			1,000,000.000	1,000,000,000
	,		-	3,960,000,000	4,160,000,000
5.3	FC Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions				
	National Bank Limited			-	169,900,000
	NCC Bank Limited			-	509,700,000
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.		_	254,400,000	-
5.4	Maturity-wise groupings of placement with		_	254,400,000	679,600,000
5.4	Banks and other Financial Institutions				
				3,635,000,000	4,314,600,000
	On Demand Not more than 3 months			2,354,400,000	2,300,000.000
	More than 3 months but less than 1 year			25,000,000	25,000,000
	More than 1 year but less than 5 years			186,395,494	186,469,299
	More than 5 years		_	-	
	HOWO	/	RAS	6,200,795,494	6,826,069,299
		//~	P7047		



Investment in Shares & Securities			31.12.2020 <u>Taka</u>	31,12,2019 <u>Taka</u>
Government Bond (Islamic Investment Bond) (Note 6.1)	6	Investment in Shares & Securities		
A		Government		
Teas Treasury BOND (0%) 123,000,000 12		Government Bond (Islamic Investment Bond) (Note 6.1)		
Investment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond		7 Years Treasury BOND (5%)		
BD Government: Islamic Refinance Fund 14,212,160,000 13,442,300,000 250,000,00				123,000,000
BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund 250,000,000 13,692,300,000 14,462,160,000 13,692,300,000 14,462,160,000 13,692,300,000 14,462,160,000 13,692,300,000 14,462,160,000 14,602,505 14,462,160,000 14,602,505 14,462,160,000 14,692,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,160,000 14,462,305 14,462,4		Investment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond		12 442 200 000
Notes Notes Natural		BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund		
Investment in Shares, Quoted (Note 6.3 & 6.6)			14,462,160,000	13,692,300,000
Investment in Shares, Quoted (Note 6.3 & 6.6)		Others		
Investment in Shares, Unquoted/bond (Note 6.4 & 6.5) 3,327,983.935 3,427,938.395 3,983.039.830 3,409.200,909 3,983.039.830 3,409.200,909 3,983.039.830 3,409.200,909 3,983.039.830 3,983.039.030 3,983			655,101,435	641,262,505
Pair value adjustment through profit or loss (FVTPL) (note: 6.6)			3,327,938,395	3,427,938,395
Value of Investment in Shares and securities, Others 18.487.367.661 17.638.985.081		•	3,983,039,830	4,069,200,900
Grand Total 18,487,367,661 17,638,985,081 Maturity-wise Grouping of Investment in Securities: Upto one month 4,955,117,669 4,568,746,686 Not more than 3 months 250,000,000 2,250,000,000 Over 3 months but not more than 1 year 7,700,000,000 6,950,000,000 Over 1 year but not more than 5 years 4,972,981,048 3,609,000,000 More than 5 years 609,268,945 1,741,236,795 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481 6(a) Consolidated Investment in Shares and Securities Social Islami Bank Limited Government Investment in Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 13,000,000,000 3 Pears Treasury BOND (5%) 319,300,000 319,300,000 7 Years Treasury BOND (5%) 123,000,000 123,000,000 Investment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond 1,319,860,000 13,373,000,000 Others sectors 4,025,207,661 3,946,685,081 Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiury companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Fair value adjustment through profit or loss (FVTPL) (note: 6.6)</td><td>42,167,831</td><td>(122,515,819)</td></td<>		Fair value adjustment through profit or loss (FVTPL) (note: 6.6)	42,167,831	(122,515,819)
Maturity-wise Grouping of Investment in Securities: Upto one month		Value of Investment in Shares and securities, Others	4,025,207,661	3,946,685,081
Upto one month 4,955,117,669 4,568,746,686 Not more than 3 months 250,000,000 2250,000,000 Over 3 months but not more than 1 year 7,700,000,000 6,950,000,000 Over 1 year but not more than 5 years 4,972,981,048 3,609,000,000 More than 5 years 609,268,945 1,741,236,795 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481 Consolidated Investment in Shares and Securities Social Islami Bank Limited Government 12,450,000,000 13,000,000,000 BD Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 250,000,000 BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund 250,000,000 250,000,000 7 Years Treasury BOND (5%) 319,300,000 319,300,000 1 restment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond 1,319,860,000 123,000,000 Others sectors 4,025,207,661 3,946,688,081 Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 SIBL Investment Limited 4,275,574,273 4,170,415,304 <		Grand Total	18,487,367,661	17,638,985,081
Upto one month 4,955,117,669 4,568,746,686 Not more than 3 months 250,000,000 2250,000,000 Over 3 months but not more than 1 year 7,700,000,000 6,950,000,000 Over 1 year but not more than 5 years 4,972,981,048 3,609,000,000 More than 5 years 609,268,945 1,741,236,795 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481 Consolidated Investment in Shares and Securities Social Islami Bank Limited Government 12,450,000,000 13,000,000,000 BD Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 250,000,000 BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund 250,000,000 250,000,000 7 Years Treasury BOND (5%) 319,300,000 319,300,000 1 restment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond 1,319,860,000 123,000,000 Others sectors 4,025,207,661 3,946,688,081 Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 SIBL Investment Limited 4,275,574,273 4,170,415,304 <				
Not more than 3 months 250,000,000 2.250,000,000 Over 3 months but not more than 1 year 7,700,000,000 6.950,000,000 Over 1 year but not more than 5 years 4,972,981,048 3,609,000,000 More than 5 years 609,268,945 1,741,236,795 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481 Ocean 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481 Ocean 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481 Ocean 19,118,983,481 O		Maturity-wise Grouping of Investment in Securities:		
Over 3 months but not more than 1 year 7,700,000,000 6,950,000,000 Over 1 year but not more than 5 years 4,972,981,048 3,609,000,000 More than 5 years 609,268,945 1,741,236,795 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481 6(a) Consolidated Investment in Shares and Securities Social Islami Bank Limited Government Investment in Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 250,000,000 3 Years Treasury BOND (5%) 319,300,000 319,300,000 7 Years Treasury BOND (0%) 123,000,000 123,000,000 Investment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond 1,319,860,000 13,373,000,000 Others sectors 4,025,207,661 3,946,685,081 Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 SIBL Investment Limited 108,211,330 69,296,400		Upto one month		*
Over 1 year but not more than 5 years 4.972,981,048 (609,000,000 (609,268,945) (1,741,236,795) (13,487,367,661) (19,118,983,481) 6(a) Consolidated Investment in Shares and Securities Social Islami Bank Limited Government Investment in Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 (13,000,000) (13,000,000,000) (13,000,000) (123,000,			*	
More than 5 years 609,268.945 1,741,236,795 18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481				
18,487,367,661 19,118,983,481				
Social Islami Bank Limited Government Investment in Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 319,300,000 319,300,000 319,300,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 13,373,000,000		More than 5 years		
Social Islami Bank Limited Government Investment in Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000 13,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 319,300,000 319,300,000 319,300,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 123,000,000 13,373,000,000	<i>(</i> (-)	Caralidated Investment in Charge and Scounities		
Government Investment in Government Islamic Bond 12,450,000,000 13,000,000,000 BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund 250,000,000 250,000,000 7 Years Treasury BOND (5%) 319,300,000 319,300,000 7 Years Treasury BOND (0%) 123,000,000 123,000,000 Investment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond 1,319,860,000 - Others sectors 4,025,207,661 3,946,685,081 Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 SIBL Investment Limited 108,211,330 69,296,400	о(а)			
BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund 250,000,000 250,000,000 7 Years Treasury BOND (5%) 319,300,000 319,300,000 123,000,000 12		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7 Years Treasury BOND (5%) 319,300,000 319,300,000 123,000,000 123		Investment in Government Islamic Bond	12,450,000,000	13,000,000,000
7 Years Treasury BOND (0%) Investment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond Others sectors Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies SIBL Securities Limited SIBL Investment Limited SIBL Investment Limited 123,000,000 123,000,000 14,142,860,000 13,373,000,000 4,025,207,661 3,946,685,081 223,730,222 154,433,823 154,433,823 108,211,330 69,296,400 4,275,574,273 4,170,415,304		BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund	250,000,000	250,000,000
Investment in BD GOVT. Investment Sukuk bond		7 Years Treasury BOND (5%)	319,300,000	319,300,000
Others sectors 4,025,207,661 3,946,685,081 Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 SIBL Investment Limited 108,211,330 69,296,400 4,275,574,273 4,170,415,304		7 Years Treasury BOND (0%)	123,000,000	123,000,000
Others sectors 4,025,207,661 3,946,685,081 Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 SIBL Investment Limited 108,211,330 69,296,400 4,275,574,273 4,170,415,304		Investment in BD GOVT, Investment Sukuk bond	1,319,860,000	-
Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies 250,366,611 223,730,222 SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 SIBL Investment Limited 108,211,330 69,296,400 4,275,574,273 4,170,415,304			14,142,860,000	13,373,000,000
SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 108,211,330 69,296,400 108,211,330 69,296,400 108,217,574,273 4,170,415,304 108,217,574,273 1,170,415,304 1,		Others sectors	4,025,207,661	3,946,685,081
SIBL Securities Limited 142,155,281 154,433,823 108,211,330 69,296,400 108,211,330 69,296,400 108,217,574,273 4,170,415,304 108,217,574,273 1,170,415,304 1,		Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies	250,366,611	223,730,222
4,275,574,273 4,170,415,304				154,433,823
		SIBL Investment Limited	108,211,330	69,296,400
Total consolidated balance of Investment in shares and securities 14,142,860,000 13,373,000,000			4,275,574,273	4,170,415,304
		Total consolidated balance of Investment in shares and securities	14,142,860,000	13,373,000,000

Bangladesh Bank introduced a new type of investment opportunity solely for the purpose of Shariah Banks in the year 2005 being inherent limitation 6.1 on the part of Shariah Compliant Banks to take part in buying and selling of treasury bill etc as a very common form of treasury management. The fund has been operated under Mudaraba Principle and are being used as a part of SLR (Statutory Liquidity Requirement) vide Bangladesh Bank Circular Letter ref. no: AMA/AUSOBI/SANCHAY/S-03/2004/262 dated September 2, 2004.

The mobilized fund from Islamic Bond is invested by Bangladesh Bank and a portion of realized profit is distributed amongst the bond holders as per mudaraba principle of Islamic Shariah on the basis of the tenure of the bond. So, the rate of return from Islamic Bond is not prefixed rather dependent on fund deployment by Bangladesh Bank.

6.2 Investment (Cost) in Shares (Quoted)

(200)			
Bd. Submarine Cable Co		44,452,104	-
Baraka Power		9,710,124	-
Aamra Net		2,960,002	9,984,573
Aman Feed Ltd		7,459,915	-
Aamra Tech		77,786,555	68,249,577
SEBL 1st Mutual Fund			1,850,435
IFIC 1ST Mutual Fund		3,220,000	7.099,672
		2.880.000	7.043.696
Trust Bank 1ST Mutual Fund		2,550,550	2,315,482
1ST Janata Mutual Fund		2.050.000	4.693.330
AB 1st Mutual Fund		,	1,990,000
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited		1,621,481	
Exim Bank Limited		15,135,009	15,198.513
Titas Gas Limited		65.569,565	72,998,131
CHOWO C	balance carried forward	232,844,756	191 <u>,423,409</u>



			31,12,2020 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>
		balance brought forward	232,844,756	191,423,409
	MJL Bangladesh		9,845,458 5,561,840	15,559,985 6,072,928
	Desco		6,966,289	8,162,374
	Padma Oil		15,183,797	13,361,414
	BSRM Steel		7,068,709	15,501,414
	Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd.		29,468,515	45.292,538
	Jamuna Oil		4,212,337	
	Unique Hotel Orion Pharma Limited		-	169,498,371
	Square Pharmaceuticals		37,526,672	27,678,105
	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation		14,238,401	
	RAK Ceramics Limited		14,581,323	7,800,000
	BSRM Ltd.		11,223,280	12,512,000
	Beximco Pharmaceutical		-	15,820,000
	Apex Foot Wear Limited		4,439,556	4,995,428
	Square Textile		3,290,184	2,358,439
	Bata Shoe Company		-	2,510,231
	Summit Power Limited		62,104,401	72,841,854
	BBS Cables		14,860,701	12,499,901
	Powergrid Company Limited		1,796,220	2,880,000
	Agni Systems Ltd		-	2,277,572
	Intraco Refueling Station Ltd.			243,640
	IFADAuto Ltd.		2,530,762	-
	Meghna Petroleum	-	33,237,184	27,474,316
			510,980,387	641,262,505
6.3	Capital Market (special fund)		12 216 476	
	Aamra Tech		13,316,476 1,399,490	-
	Batashoe		5,388,689	_
	BBS Cables		3,403,560	-
	Exim Bank Limited		4,794,693	_
	First Security Islami Bank Limited		2,157,255	•
	IFADAuto Ltd. Jamuna Oil		16,472,051	-
	KPCL		4,720,970	-
	Linde BD.		2,050,777	-
	Meghna Petroleum		18,536,099	-
	RAK Ceramics Limited		5,491,341	-
	Renata		4,794,890	-
	Singerbd		3,462,635	-
	Square Pharmaceuticals		19,161,391	-
	Summit Power Limited		18,938,026	
	Titas Gas Limited		15,899,531	-
	Unique Hotel		4,133,176	
	·		144,121,048	-
6.4	Investment (Cost) in Shares (Unquoted)			
	CDBL Share		1,569,450	1,569,450
	Orion Infrastructure Ltd (Cumulative)		500,000,000	500,000,000
	Orion Infrastructure Ltd. (Redeemable)		169,900,000	169,900,000
	Lub-RREF (BD) Limited. Pre-IPO		52,000,000	52,000,000
	Awqaf Properties Investment fund (APIF)		166,968,945	166,968,945
	Central Counterparty Bangladesh Ltd.(CCBL)		37,500,000 927,938,395	37,500,000 927,938,395
6.5	Subordinated Bond	•		
	FSIBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond (2nd & 3rd Bond)		1,400,000,000	1,500,000,000
	UBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond		1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000 2,500,000,000
		;	2,400,000,000	
	Total Investment (Cost) in Shares (Unquoted)/Bond	:	3,327,938,395	3,427,938,395

Investment in Subsidiaries represents the amount invested in 'SIBL Securities Limited' and 'SIBL Investment Limited' that were incorporated on 20 July 2010 and 30 August 2010 respectively vide certificate of incorporation no: C-85876/10 and C-86726/10 SIBL holds 12,299,990 and 2,499,994 nos. shares of 'SIBL Securities Limited' and 'SIBL Investment Limited' respectively with a face value of Tk. 100 each and also representing holding of 99.99% shares in both the subsidiaries.

Awqaf Properties Investment fund (APIF) is operated by Islamic Development Bank (IDB). APIF provides financing for the development of Awqaf properties both in member countries and Islamic communities in non-member countries. The objective of APIF is to develop and invest in accordance with the principles of Islamic Shariah, in Awqaf real estate properties that are socially, economically, and financially viable, in member countries of IDB and Islamic communities in non-member countries. Its main activities are poverty alleviation programmes, disaster relief, free health services, imparting religious and contemporary education, heritage, culture, and environment.





Details of Shares & Securities in qu	No. of Shares/ Securities		Fair value/ Market value as on 31-12- 2020	31.12.2020 <u>Taka</u>	
<u>Particulars</u>		Market price per Shares		Cost price as on 31-12-2020	Fair value adjustment
Quoted Shares					0 (00 00)
3d Submarine Cable Co	320,000	166.10	53,152,000	44,452,104	8,699,896
Baraka Power	321,000	25.70	8,249,700	9,710,124	(1,460,424)
Aamra Net	76,265	45.20	3,447,178	2,960,002	487,176
Aman Feed Ltd	221,844	29.90	6,633,136	7,459,915	(826,780)
Aamra Tech	3,242,795	26.40	85,609,786	77,786.555	7,823,231 1,050,000
IFIC 1ST Mutual Fund	700,000	6.10	4,270,000	3,220,000	780,000
Trust Bank 1ST Mutual Fund	600,000	6.10	3,660,000	2,880,000	•
AB 1st Mutual Fund	500,000	6.30	3,150,000	2,050,000	1,100,000
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited	100,000	22 20	2,220,000	1,621,481	598,519 2,564,991
Exim Bank Limited	1,500,000	11.80	17,700,000	15,135,009	
Titas Gas Limited	2,100,000	30.80	64,680,000	65,569,565	(889,565) 19,927,044
	balance carried forward		252,771,800	232,844,756 31,12.2	
			-	71.12.2 Tak	
<u>Particulars</u>	No. of Shares/ Securities	Market price per Shares	Fair value/ Market value as on 31-12- 2020	Cost price as on 31-12-2020	Fair value adjustment
				232,844,756	19,927,044
Quoted Shares	balance brought forv	vard 76,90	252,771,800 11,974,407	9,845,458	2,128,948
MJL Bangladesh	155,714	76.90 34.80	5,231,136	5,561,840	(330,704)
Desco	150,320		7,433,850	6,966,289	467,561
Padma Oil	36,245	205.10 42.50	16,193,350	15,183,797	1,009,553
BSRM Steel	381.020	44.40	6,660,000	7,068,709	(408,709)
Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd.	150,000	165,50	34,369,551	29,468,515	4,901,036
Jamuna Oil	207,671	39.60	3,960,000	4,212,337	(252,337)
Unique Hotel	100,000	219.50	43,900,000	37,526,672	6,373,328
Square Pharmaceuticals	200,000	44.70	13,410,000	14,238,401	(828,401)
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	300,000	26 10	13,050,000	14,581,323	(1,531,323)
RAK Ceramics Limited	500,000	60.20	12,642,000	11,223,280	1,418,720
BSRM Ltd.	210,000 20,000	220.30	4,406,000	4,439.556	(33,556)
Apex Foot Wear Limited	100,000	29.80	2,980,000	3,290,184	(310,184)
Square Textile	1,700,000	38,90	66,130,000	62,104,401	4,025,599
Summit Power Limited		54.80	14,768,600	14,860,701	(92,101)
BBS Cables	269,500 40,274	41.80	1,683,453	1,796,220	(112,767)
Powergrid Company Limited	63,010	47,20	2,974,072	2,530,762	443,310
IFADAuto Ltd.	195.000	198.00	38,610,000	33,237,184	5,372,816
Meghna Petroleum	193,000	198.00	553,148,218	510,980,387	42,167,831
Preference Shares					
Orion Infrastructure Ltd. (Cumulativ	ve) 50,000,000	-	500,000,000	500,000,000	-
Orion Infrastructure Ltd. (Redeemat	ole)		169,900,000	169,900,000	
			669,900,000	669,900,000	
Unqoted Shares/ Bond	571 101		1,569,450	1,569,450	_
CDBL Share	571,181	-	52,000,000	52,000,000	_
Lub-RREF (BD) Limited. Pre-IPO	1 DIC		166,968,945	166,968,945	_
Awqaf Properties Investment fund (APIF)		1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000	
UBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond				37,500,000	
Central Counterparty Bangladesh Lt			37,500.000	1,400,000,000	_
FSIBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond	(2nd & 3rd Bond)	-	1,400,000,000 2,658,038,395	2,658,038,395	-
C - AT-4-1			3,881,086,613	3,838,918,782	42,167,831
Grand Total Management conducted impairmen	t assessment of investr	ment in unquoted share			
required. Industry wise classification of sha	res at market price				
Quoated shares				22,373,587	27,596,716
Banks				212,454,716	129,318,663
Mutual Funds				276,152,083	484,347,125
Others				510,980,387	641,262,505
Acres Albana de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della co	tod and museum to the	n than investment in	heidiaries	3,838,918,782	4,069,200,900
Cost of shares and securities of quot	tea and unquoated, othe	r man investment in su	Datutatics	2,020,710,702	4,007,200,700

6.7

6.8

Cost of shares and securities of quoted and unquoated, other than investment in subsidiaries Fair value adjustment {Profit/(Loss)} to be made through profit and loss account

53 25)5 3,838,918,782 4,069,200,900 (122,515,819) 42,167,831

3,881,086,613

3,946,685,081

Value of shares and securites, Quoted and Unquoted other than investment in subsidiaries Investments in Shares and Securities' other than investments in subsidiaries under the category Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)' has been recognised at fair value and the unrealized profit or loss i.e. difference between fair value and cost has been charged to profit and loss account and value of the investment has been reduced by the same amount as per requirements of International Financial reporting Standards (IFRS)-9, Financial Instruments.

> Chartered Accountants

35

		31,12,2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
7	Investments		
	In Bangladesh		
	General Investments etc. (Note-7.1) Bills purchased and discounted-net (Note-7.2)	288,494,854,278 2,458,098,719	252,038,985,230 3,134,654,364
	Outside Bangladesh Bills purchased and discounted-net (Note- 7.2)	9,664,990,569	9,094.950,055
	Bills purchased and disconlined-fiel (1906-192)	300,617,943,566	264,268,589,650
7 (a)	Consolidated Investment General Investments etc.	288,494,854,278	252,038,985,230
	Less: InterCompany balance eliminated		
	SIBL Securities Limited Quard Investment with SIBL- Principal branch	900,000,000	800,000,000
	SIBL Investment Limited	287,594,854,278	251,238,985,230
*	Total consolidated general investment	12,123,089,288	12,229,604,419
	Bills purchased and discounted-net	299,717,943,566	263,468,589,649
	Grand total		200,410,1.00,1040
	Maturity wise Classification of Investments: With a residual maturity of	35,752,994,623	27,035,631,139
	Re-payable on Demand Not more than 3 months	64,247,337,188	55,622,290,351
	Over 3 months but not more than 1 year	125,502,816,755	116,074,187,159
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years	62,813,150,000	54,543,539,000
	Over 5 years	12,301,645,000 300,617,943,566	10,992,942,000
		300,017,243,300	204,200,100,040
7.1	Mode-Wise Investment (General)		
	a) In Bangladesh Musharaka	. 221,690,407	285,826,612
	Murabaha	7,087,218,568	4,110,909,296
	Mudaraba	4,308,095,641	2,213,479,499
	Bai-Muazzal	198,926,795,932 62,882,333,115	175,173,237,666 56,906,637,122
	Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk	10,565.217,449	8,648,705,103
	Quard Bai-Salam	905,733,176	931,350,622
	Staff Loan	2,308,715.593	2,431,330,908
	ljarah	530,405,560	609,610.142
	Visa Card	758,648,835 288,494,854,278	727,898,260 252,038,985,230
	Mode-Wise Investment (General) b) Outside Bangladesh	210,427.00.4,270	200100000000000000000000000000000000000
	Musharaka	-	-
	Murabaha	-	•
	Bai-Muazzal	-	-
	Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk	-	•
	Installment Investment Scheme Quard	-	-
	Bai-Salam	-	-
	Others		
		-	
7.2	Bills Purchased and discounted	2,458,098,719	3,134,654,364
	In land Bill Purchase	2,100,000	7,1223,1223,12
	Outside Bangladesh Foreign Bill Purchased	60,424,380	85,750,964
	Murabaha Bill of Exchange	1,517,484,462	1,455,670,105
	Baim-Wes bills	8,087,081,727	7,553,528,986
		9,664,990,569	9,094,950,055
	Grand total of net Bills Purchased and Discounted	12,123,089,288	12,229,604,419
7.2.1	Bills Purchased and Discounted Payable in Bangladesh	4,096,589,743	4,698,133,914
	Payable outside Bangladesh	8,343,893,127	8,137,099,405
	Gross Bills Purchased and Discounted	12,440,482,871	12,835,233,319
	Less: Profit receivable on Bills Purchased and Discounted Net Bills Purchased and Discounted	317,393,583 12,123,089,287	605,628,901 12,229,604,419
1	Maturity wise Classification of Bills Purchased and Discounted:	2,424,617,857	2,445,920,884
	On demand Over 1 month but less than 3 months	6,061,544,644	6,114,802,209
	Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 1 year 1 year or more	3,636,926.786	3,668,881,326
	CHOWDA LO BAS	12,123,089,287	12,229,604,419



				31.12.2020 Taka	31,12,2019 Taka
7.3	Investments on the basis of significant concentration	31.12.2020	31.12.2019		
	Investments to allied concern of Directors	0 00%	0.00%	-	ü
	Investments to Executives & Staffs	0.78%	0.93%	2,333,636,172	2,460,432,039
	Investments to Customer Groups	54.02%	57.28%	162,397,228,441	151,365,526,851
	Industrial Investment	45.20%	41.79%	135,887,078,952	110,442,630,759
	Others	0.00%	0.00%		-
	-	100.00%	100.00%	300,617,943,566	264,268,589,649

Investments allowed to individual customer exceeding 15% of Bank's total capital:

Number of Client with amount of outstanding Investment to whom Investments sanctioned exceeds 15% of total capital of the Bank is reported hereunder. Total capital of the Bank was Tk. 3,036.89 Crore as on 31.12.2020 and was used as base figure to calculate the single party exposure limit-funded liability, and such limit was fixed at Tk. 455.53 crore (3,036.89 crore x 15%) till 31.12.2020. It is mentioned here that as per Bank Companies Act. 1991, single party exposure limit has been fixed at 15% for funded and 20% non-funded investment based on capital maintained for non export oriented clients whereas 15% funded and 35% non-fundend limit for 100% export oriented clients.

Total Principal outstanding amount to such customers at end of the year (Funded)	1277.10 crore*	809,90 crore
Number of such types of customers	03	2
Amount of Classified Investments thereon	Nil	Nil
Measures taken for recovery	Not applicable	Not applicable

^{*} As per BRPD circular no. 2, dated: 16 January 2014, single party exposure limit 15% is not applicable for the client doing business in power sector. The principal amount limit for such client is 25% of total capital, i.e Taka-759 22 crore as on 31.12.2020.

7.4 Customer group and industry wise classification of Investment

(Amount in Taka)

	2020		2019	9	
Sector	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition	
Commercial lending	63,085,991,368	20.99%	53,900,724,832	20,40%	
xport Financing	7,421,291,294	2.47%	4,921,018,590	1.86%	
House Building Investment	4,016,753,073	1.34%	3,743,143,723	1.42%	
nvestment against Scheme & MTDR	5,291,700,741	1.76%	3,991,981,577	1.51%	
mall and Medium Enterprises	61,920,979,098	20.60%	63,698,717,346	24.10%	
Aicro Investment	678,555,344	0.23%	528,101,236	0.20%	
Other Investments	15,673,861,882	5.21%	18,368,360,048	6.95%	
Off-shore Banking Unit	4,308,095,641	1.43%	2,213,479,499	0.84%	
executives & Staffs of SIBL	2,333,636,172	0.78%	2,460,432.039	0 93%	
Agricultural Industries	3,123,138,160	1.04%	3,368,258,174	1.27%	
extile & Allied Industries	41,971,323,395	13.96%	33,741,188,311	12.77%	
ood & Allied Industries	13,678,729,468	4.55%	12,615,242,920	4.77%	
harmaceutical Industries	1,756,699,072	0.58%	1,568,322,953	0.59%	
eather, Chemical, Cosmetic etc.	4,215,657,911	1.40%	3,197,244,220	1.21%	
Construction Industries	9,140,136,471	3.04%	8,177,394,150	3 09%	
Cement and Ceramic Industries	5,027,401,867	1 67%	3,611,668,991	1.37%	
ervice Industries	16,686,788,763	5.55%	11,368,846,621	4.30%	
ransport and Communication Industries	4,143,127,206	1.38%	3,192,320,500	1.21%	
Other Industries	36,144,076,640	12.02%	29,602,143,917	11 20%	
Total	300,617,943,566	100.00%	264,268,589,649	100.00%	

7.5 Geographical Location-wise Classification of Investments

	2020	2020		9
Sector	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
i) Within Bangladesh				
a) In Rural Areas	28,753,581,886	9.56%	26,431,716,557	10.00%
b) In Urban Areas	271,864,361,679	90 44%	237,836,873,092	90 00%
Sub-total (a+b)	300,617,943,566	100.00%	264,268,589,649	100,00%
ii) Outside Bangladesh		•		-
Total (i+ii)	300,617,943,566	100.00%	264,268,589,649	100.00%

7.6 Division-wise Investments

(Amount in Taka)

51.11	As at 31 Deco	As at 31 December 2020		mber 2019
Division	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
Dhaka	219,164,567,260	72.90%	194,694,679,083	73.67%
Chittagong	62,316,540,044	20.73%	50,488,355,028	19,10%
Sylhet	559,850,559	0.19%	596,444,575	0.23%
Rajshahi	6,443,695,356	2.14%	6,474,479,583	2.45%
Khulna	6,429,542,620	2.14%	6,245,768,176	2,36%
Rangpur	2,390,991,771	0.80%	2,267,255,928	0 86%
Barisal	1,434,312,616	0.48%	1,403,466,160	0.53%
Mymensingh	1,878,443,339	0.62%	2,098,141,116	0.79%
Total	300,617,943,566	100,00%	264,268,589,649	100.00%





		31.12.2020 <u>Taka</u>	31,12,2019 <u>Taka</u>
7.7	Investments (Classification wise)		
	Unclassified		225 404 417 470
	Standard	264,989,783,318	235,404,417,478
	Special Mentioned Account Classified	12,959,999,501	6,951,113,350
	Substandard	2,111,157,964	658,469,819
	Doubtfu!	414,777,440	282,521,464
	Bad or Loss	15,606,044,145	16,493,952,059
	, and a second	296,081,762,367	259,790,474,170
	Standard (short term agri / micro inv.)	2,133,360,697	1,915,841,760
	Special Mentioned Account (short term agri/ micro mv.)	-	3,481,184
	Substandard (short term agri / micro inv.)	12,810,901	40,782,857
	Doubtful (short term agri / micro inv.)	813,137	759,771
	Bad or Loss (short term agri/micro inv.)	55,560,291	56,817,868
	,	2,202,545,026	2,017,683,440
	Staff Investment	2,333,636,172	2,460,432,039
		300,617,943,566	264,268,589,649
7.8	Particulars of provision required for general investment		
	Unclassified (Excluding Off-balance sheet exposures)	4,971,204,865	3,911,552,438
	Classified	7,812,088,173	7,595,557,186
	Unclassified- Off-balance sheet exposures	470,450,037	490,293,577

Detail Particulars of Provision for Investment				
Unclassified	<u>Rate</u>	Base for Provision	Provision R	<u>equired</u>
Standard	1%	205,644,761,160	2,056,447,612	3,590,306,367
Special General Provision-COVID-19	1%	732,164.047	732,164,047	-
(As per BRPD Circular letter No.56 dt. 10.12.2020) Staff Investment	0%		-	-
Consumer Finance (Other than HF and LP)	2%	1,008,774,968	20,175,499	32.905.606
Small and Medium Enterprise	0.25%	56,746,711,320	141,866,778	147,023,584
Housing Finance (HF)	1%	2,006,322.368	20.063,224	20,416,068
Loan for Professionals (LP)	2%	4,806,701	96,134	197,865
Share	2%	1,508,104,365	30,162,087	45,371,601
SMA Investment (Same as UC i e 0.25%, 1%, 2%, to 5%)	5%	1,948,895,876	1,948,895,876	56,172,929
Unclassified Off Balance Sheet Items	1%	47,045,003,700	470,450,037	490,293,577
Classified				
Substandard	20%	472,977,731	94,595,546	101,124,330
Substandard (CMSME)	5%	33,997,080	1,699,854	-
Doubtful (CMSME)	20%	10,915,640	2,183,128	-
Doubtful	50%	44,345,097	22,172,549	39,454,362
Bad or Loss	100%	7,676,453,920	7,676,453,920	7,454,232,680
244 07 4444		_	13,217,426,292	11,977,498,969
Provision Required (Short term Agricultural & Micro Credit)	Rate	Base for Provision	Provision R	<u>equired</u>
Unclassified Standard (short term agri /micro credit)	1.0%	2,133,360.697	21,333,607	19,158,418

Provision Required (Short term Agricultural & Micro Credit)	Rate	Base for Provision	Provision R	equired
Unclassified Standard (short term agri /micro credit)	1.0%	2,133,360.697	21,333,607	19,158,418
Classified Substandard (short term agri ,micro credit & CMSME) Doubtful (short term agri /micro credit) Bad or Loss (Short term agri /micro credit)	5% 5% 100%	3,661,131 121,971 14,794,021	183,057 6,099 14,794,021	740,116 5.698
		_	36,316,783	19,904,232
Required provision for Investments (Grand Total)			13,253,743,075	11,997,403,200
Total provision maintained			13,253,743,075	11,997,403,200
Provision Surplus/(Shortfall)			-	

Bangladesh Bank vide its letter ref: DBI-4/42(2)/2019-761, dated: 29.04.2019, accorded their permission to defer provision for investment amounting to Taka-444.00 crore and instructed to maintain this amount equally during next three years from year 2019 to year 2021.

Bangladesh Bank vide its letter ref. DBI-4/42(2)/2020-368, dated: 27.04.2021, suggested additional provision for investment amounting to Taka- 26.64 crore and the required provision has been made accordingly. Bangladesh Bank has also deferred classification of some borrowers up to 31 December 2021.

Provision Made: (Other than Short term Agricultural & Micro Credit)
Unclassified

Standard
SMA
Classified
Substandard
Doubtful
Bad or Loss





3,471,425,418

1,948,895,876 96,295,400

24,355,677

7.676,453,920

13,217,426,292

4,326,514,668 56,172,929

101,124,330

39,454,362

7,454,232,680

11,977,498,969

				31,12,2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
	Provision Made: (Short term Agricultural & Micro Credi	t)			
	Standard (short term agri credit)			21,333,607	19,158,418
	Substandard (short term agri credit)			183,057	740,116
	Doubtful (short term agri credit)			6,099	5,698
	Bad or Loss (Short term agri credit)		_	14,794,021	-
			-	36,316,783	19,904,232
	Grand Total		_	13,253,743,075	11,997,403,200
	Required provision - Provision made = Surplus/ (Shortfal	l)	<u>-</u>	-	<u> </u>
7.8.2	Particulars of provision for Off-Balance Sheet items				
	<u>Status</u>	Rate	Basis for Provision		
	Off-Balance Sheet Items	1%	52,439,934,267	470,450,037	490,293,577
	Required provision for Investments		_	470,450,037	490,293.577
	Provision maintained {note # 14.1(c)}		-	470,450,037	490,293,577
	Surplus Provision		_		-
7.9	Particulars of Investments:		_		
(i) .	Investment considered good in respect of which the Banking	Company is fully s	ecured	193,992,330,243	181,408,014,364
(ii)	Investment considered good for which the Banking Company	holds no other sec	urity other than the	99,759,553,524	76,561,437.854
/PPS	debtor's personal security Investment considered good and secured by personal security	of and ar more na	ties in addition to the	77,757,555,521	70,501,157,001
(iii)	personal security of the debtors	of one of more pa	ides in addition to the	6,866,059,800	6,299,137,431
(iv)	Investment considered bad or doubtful not provided for		_		264 269 599 649
	Total		=	300,617,943,566	264,268,589,649
(v)	Investment due by directors or officers of the Banking Comp with any other person	any or any of them	either severally or jointly	2,333,636,172	2,460,432.039
(vi)	Investment due by companies or firms in which the director	rs of the Banking	Company are interested as		
	directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of priva	ite companies as in	de at any time during the	•	
(vii)	Maximum total amount of investments, including tempora period to directors or managers or officers of the Banking	Composition of the	of them either coverelly or		
		Company or any	of them either severally of	9,797,168	9,851,600
	jointly with any other persons. Maximum total amount of Investments including temporary	. Investment erent	ad during the period to the	3,777,100	>,050,000
(viii)	companies or firms in which the directors of the Banking Companies or firms in which the Banking Companies or firms in which the directors of the Banking Companies or firms in which the Banking Companies	omnany are interes	ed as directors, partners or		
	managing agents or in the case of private companies as mem		icu as uncetors, partners or	Nil	Nil
	Investment due from other Banks	0013		Nil	Nil
(ix)				15,661,604,436	16,550,769,927
(x)	Classified Investment on which profit has not been charged Particulars of written off investments			15,001,001,120	10,000,000,000
(xi)	a) Cumulative amount of written off/Waiver of Investments:	since incention to 3	1 December last year	5,989,846,325	5,958,111,345
	b) Amount of written off / waiver of Investment during the y		1 Describer land your	25,361,653	31,734,980
		cai	-	6,015,207,978	5,989,846,325
	Total amount of written off (a+b) c) Amount recovered against debts which are previously wri	tten off (cumulative	= balance)	463,647,741	454,000,207
	d) Amount of Investments written off/waiver against which	cases have been fil	ed for recovery	6,015,207,978	5,989,846,325
-:i)	e) Amount of compensation suspense as at year end.	cases have been in	00 III 1000 (C)	3,579,826,001	2,870,657,332
xii)	,				
7.10	Large Investment Restructuring		1 20 1 2015 641	Laurantina nata harrina n	inimum autotandina

Large Investment Restructuring is made as per BRPD Circular no: 04, Dated: 29 January 2015, of the investments having minimum outstanding amount of Taka-500 crore and above in aggregate. The Eligibility criteria as per the circular are:

- a) Investments of a particular borrower or group in a Bank, singly or in clubbed together form, shall be eligible for restructuring Borrower having exposure in multiple Banks may also approach by forming a consortium.
- b) Minimum outstanding investment amount for restructuring shall be Taka-500.00 crore or above in aggregate.
- c) Restructuring facility will be provided to a particular investment only once.

Total outstanding amount of such restructured investment for the year 2020 amounts to Taka- 96.76 crore.

Fixed Assets including Premises (Including Intangible Assets) A. Cost

A. Cost		12 220 000
Land	12,330,000	12,330,000
Building	2,320,220,714	2,320,220,714
Furniture & Fixtures	1,348,301,260	1,257,167,455
Office Equipment	1,790,969,871	1,621,292,105
Software	291,981,062	247,489,817
Vehicles	150,527,921	141,721,354
Right of use Assets as per IFRS-16 *	1,011,325,434	-
Books	1,764,278	1,739,549
	6,927,420,539	5,601,960,993
B. Accumulated Depreciation	7	
Land	-	-
Building	451,943,280	404,038,934
Furniture & Fixtures	547,891,338	466,111,881
Office Equipment	1,079,806,659	930,956,342
Software	91,645,655	72,722,101
Vehicles	133,011,069	121,051,952
Right of use Assets as per IFRS-16	191,010,137	-
Books	1,102,226	1,030,039
BAS43	2,496,410,364	1,995,911,251
Carrying value	4,431,010,176	3,606,049,743





* The cost of the right of use assets (ROU) (lease assets) comprises lease liabilities which is present value of lease payments and the advance rent. While calculating right of use assets, the bank has not considered the present value of lease payments against its ATM boots if the agreement was made seperately as considering it as low value assets and if the contract period of the rental premises did not exceed twelve months.

8.1 Intangible assets

Core Banking solution 'ABABIL' is used in SIBL which was incorporated in the year 2010. The value of all the softwares under the head 'Intangible Assets' is Taka-291,981,062.00 and being amortized @ 10% following the same method of reducing balancing method as applied for fixed assets. Written down value of the software as on 31.12.2020 is Taka -200.335,407.00

For details please refer to Annexure-A

		31.12.2020 <u>Taka</u>	31,12,2019 <u>Taka</u>
8(a)	Consolidated written down value of Fixed Assets including intangible assets		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	4,431,010,176	3,606,049,743
	Fixed assets of subsidiaries	15,972,856	7,667,152
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	15,972,856	7,667,152
	SIBL Investment Ltd.		2 (12 5) (005
	Carrying value of Fixed assets of the Group	4,446,983,032	3,613,716,895
9	Others Assets		
	Stock of stationery, stamps and printing materials etc. (valued at cost)	36,210,869	36,651,315
	Advance rent	81,946,417	236,783,450
	Security Deposit	3,495,026	3.441,126
	Branch Adjustments (SIBG) (Note: 9.1)	1,561,206,224	2,950,929,983 192,702,080
	Suspense Accounts (Note: 9.2)	285,122,898	
	Other Prepayments	64,517,296 239,242,987	- 64,210,064 21,482,142
	Receivable from SIBL Securities Ltd.	11,981,335,696	10,685,152,854
	Advance Income Tax	1,229,999,000	1,229,999,000
	Investment in subsidiary: SIBL Securities Limited	249,999,400	249,999,400
	Investment in subsidiary: SIBL Investment Limited Receivable from SIBL Securities Limited	72,049,180	72,000,000
	Receivable from SIBL Investment Limited	1,903,690	1,883,690
	Protested Bills against Investment	325,014,570	325,014,570
	Profit Receivable from Banks, NBFI and BD Govt.	528,810,265	665,595.298
	Investment with Off-shore Banking Unit	4,053,637,881	1,487,890,290
	Receivable from Off-shore Banking Unit	77,990,079	36,882,278
	Dividend Receivable Account	555,193,696	562,130,020
	Profit Receivable from Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	56,815,069	99,616,438
	Others (Note: 9.3)	37,425,491	10,969,426
	· ·	21,441,915,734	18,933,333,423
	Less: Balance with OBU for elimination Investment with Off-shore Banking Unit	4,053,637,881	1,487,890,290
	Grand total after elimination of balance with OBU	17,388,277,852	17,445,443,133
9(a)	Consolidated other Assets		
` '	Social Islami Bank Limited	17,388,277,852	17,445,443,133
	Add: Other assets of subsidiary companies	•	
	SIBL Securities Limited	2,351,445,232	2,169,894,251
	Membership of Chittagong Stock Exchange	307,000,000	307,000,000
	Membership of Dhaka Stock Exchange	682,770,683	682,770,683
	Advance Income Tax	104,889,269	89,184,152
	Advance Office Rent	-	1,168,865
	Advance for floor space at nikunjo, DSE Tower		850,000
	Receivable from Regulators	31,824,621	1,637,167
	Receivable from client	1,129,885,060	984,335,485
	Receivable from DSE, CSE Bai-Muajjal & Dividend Income	94,855,599	102,733,901
	Security Deposit to CDBL, DSE Security Deposit to BTCL & Duncan Products	200,000	200,000 14,000
	SIBL Investment Limited	45,843,081 703,000	81,611,544 212,409
	Advance Income Tax Accounts receivable	45,140,081	81,399,135
	Less: InterCompany balance climinated		
	Investments in Subsidiaries	1,479,998,400	1,479,998,400
	Investment in subsidiary, SIBL Securities Limited	1,229.999.000	1,229,999,000
	Investment in subsidiary: SIBL Investment Limited	249,999,400	249,999,400
	Less: Inter Company transactions eliminated:	73,952,870	73,883,690
	Receivable from SIBL Securities Limited	72,049,180	72,000,000
	Receivable from SIBL Investment Limited	1,903,690	1,883,690
	CHOW	18,231,614,894	18,143,066,838





9.1 The balance of Branch adjustment (SIBG) represents unresponded Inter branch and head office transactions at balance sheet date. The balance of Debit and Credit unrespondent entries as on 26 April 2021 were Taka-629,250,355.00 Details of which are as follows:

	and Credit unrespondent entries as on 26 April 2021 were Ta			s follo	WS:	TIA of
		Numbe			Amount (in Unresponden	
		<u>Unresponder</u> 31.12.2020	31.12.2019		31.12.2 <u>020</u>	31.12.2019
	These 2 months	<u>51.12.2020</u> 14	51,12,2017	19	762,976	488,869,484
	Upto 3 months Over 3 months but within 6 months	4			6,099,371	, .
	Over 6 months but within 9 months	Í		-	26,064,389	-
	Over 9 months	17		_	596,323,619	
	Over 5 months	36		19	629,250,355	488,869,484
9.2	Suspense Account represents advance against TA/DA, Ente and suspense -others. Necessary provision on others assets para Kha (1) & (2).	rtainment Expenses, Advi has been made in the acco	ertisement Expe	ises, E	tranch Decoration Exper BRPD Circular no: 14 d	ises, Legal Charges ated June 25, 2001
9.3	Others D.D. Paid without advice				650	650
	Wes fund purchased				-	1.089
	Adjusting A/c debit balance				32,696,146	5,500,000
	Advance VAT paid				3,815,178	3,815,178
	BEFTN adjustment A/c				53,444	(88,956)
	Cards Accrued Income				860,073	1 741 445
	Incentive disbursement Fund			-	-	1,741,465
10	Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions			-	37,425,491	10,969,426
10	Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond.			-	-	-
	The Bank has no outstanding balance of borrowing as on 31	.12.2020 & 31.12.2019				_
	Maturity Grouping of Borrowings					
	Up to 1 month				-	-
	More than I month but less than 3 months				-	-
	More than 3 months but less than 6 months				-	-
	6 months and above				<u>-</u>	
11	Deposits and Other Accounts					
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits (MSD)				33,622,114,210	25,739,179,658
	Mudaraba Term Deposits (MTDR)				175,364,565,456	165,687,514.476
	Other Mudaraba Deposit	7		1	72,789,409,014	64,112,318,321
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits (MSND)				17,394,576,463	17,218,665,421
	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits (Note-11.1)]		l	55,394,832,551	46,893,652,900 26,072,068,558
	Al-Wadeeah Current Deposit and other accounts (AWCD)	(Note- 11.2)			35,321,029,179 4,909,336,453	5,982,863,785
	Bills payable (Note-11.3)				377,056,255	342,710,311
	Cash Waqf Fund				322,383,510,566	287,936,655,109
11.1	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits					
	Mud. Hajj/ Umrah Savings Scheme				145,686,733	126,594,292
	Mud. Pension Savings Scheme				2,195,822,146	2,617,368,700
	Mud. Education Savings Scheme				32,294,535	34,374,390
	Mud. Monthly Sav. Deposit Sche				50,958,911	49,064,610
	Mud. Monthly Profit Deposit				2,567,883.861	3,408,450,904
	Mud. Bashstan Savings Scheme				538,620,684	584,971,007
	Mud. Millionaire Scheme				962,954,420	1,016,936,541 38,201,939
	M.Lakhopoti Deposit Scheme				29,677,722 1,085,639,666	1,518,882,641
	M. Double Benefit Deposit Scheme				76,698,825	99,456,576
	M.Marriage Savings Scheme				20,315,894	20,546,614
	M. Mohorana Savings Scheme				22,072,023	23,087,165
	Subarnalata Special Scheme(Women) Subarna Rekha Special Deposit(Women)				1,888,587,448	1,767,726,041
	Shabug Chya Special Deposit				25,755,489	32,260,353
	Shabuj Shavanna Special Deposit				728,336,850	647,011,293
	Sanchita Special Deposit scheme				218,281,516	223,441,473
	Sonali Din Pension Deposit Scheme				14,842,980,995	14,179,920,337
	Sukher Thikana Savings Scheme				17,105,321	14,118,626
	Sacchandey Protidin Monthly Profit Deposit				1,292,496,846	2,002,551,186
	Samriddir Sopan Scheme Deposit				195,323,252	755,470,981
	Sopner Siri Deposit Scheme				83,603,865	101,568,075
	Sharna Shikhar (Mudaraba Billinior Deposit S				1,135.861.519	1,109,118,024
	Proshanti (Mudaraba Zakat Savings Deposit S				14,554,373	17,811,220
	SIBL ASTHA (MUDARABA MONTHLY P				23,306,153,512	14,373,382,413
	SIBL SUPER DPS (MUDARABA PENSION				1.964,539.094	390,957,789
	SIBL DIGUN PROTTASHA(DOUBLE BE				1,952,627,052	1,740,379,712
					55,394,832,551	46,893,652,900

Amount of Mudaraba Scheme Deposit mentioned above are inclusive of Profit payable on the scheme deposits.

Chartered Accountants

	31.12.2020	31,12,2019
	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Al-Wadeeah Current Deposit & other A/c		
Al Wadeeah current deposit *	12,355,529,074	9,853,744,246
Sundry deposit	6,153,653,694	6,218,150,977
Social fund deposit	17,075	17,075
Supervision charge	861,490	861,490
Risk fund deposit	4.064,434	3,079,314
FC deposit	8,681,982,247	4,096,848,487
Convertible Taka A/c**	137,449,361	80,270.645
F. C. held against B.B. L/C	2,956,663,236	2,427,891,287
Bangladesh Bank Fund for COVID	2,943,987,857	=
Profit payable A/c	2,069,967,856	3,385,663,078
Compensation Realized	16,852,856	5,541.961
Somportuni staniara	35,321,029,179	26,072,068,558

^{*} It is mention here that Un-claimed dividend amount of taka 62,102,641.91 has been included in Al Wadeeah current deposit account.

11.2(a) Consolidated balance of Al-Wadeeah Current Deposit & Other A/c

11.2

Social Islami Bank Limited	35,321,029,179	26,072,068,558
Less: InterCompany balance eliminated	501,060,008	463,760,839
SIBL Securities Limited	396,156,756	362,309,451
SIBL Investment Limited	104,903,252	101,451,389
Consolidated balance of Current deposit and other accounts	34,819,969,171	25,608,307,719

The balances are held with the 'Principal Branch' of SIBL bearing current account no: 0002-13300056882 and 0002-13300057058 respectively. For consolidation purpose the balances have been eliminated.

11.3	Bills Payable		
	Payment Order (PO)	4,888,620,857	4,737,716,525
	Demand Draft (DD)	1,820,911	1,940,911
	B/P awaiting remittance	18.894,685	1,243,206,349
		4,909,336,453	5,982,863,785
11.4	Maturity wise classification of Deposits		
	Payable on demand	24,223,376,144	17,955,008,461
	Up to 1 month	40,880,859,777	36,044,108,770
	More than 1 month but up to 6 months	113,938,374,563	100,548,415,301
	More than 6 months but up to 1 year	86,011,770,908	80,655,986,645
	More than 1 year but up to 5 years	45,277,361,980	41,448,001,171
	More than 5 years but up to 10 years	12,051,767,194	11,285,134,762
	•	322,383,510,566	287,936,655,109
11.5	Segregation of deposits & other accounts		
	i) Client Deposit		
	Al-Wadecah Current deposit & other accounts	35,320,581,444	26,056,267,878
	Bills Payable	4,909,336,453	5,982,863,785
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits	29,859,722,499	23,456,665,950
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	16,588,144,822	12,878,901,258
	Mudaraba Term Deposit	157,054,565,456	152.217,514,476
	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	55,394,832,551	46,893,652,900
	Cash Wagf Fund	377,056,255	342,710,311
	•	299,504,239,480	267,828,576,558
	ii) Bank Deposit		
	Mudaraba Term Deposit Receipt (MTDR)	18,310,000,000	13,470,000,000
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposit (MSND)	806,431,641	4,339,764,163
	Al-Wadeeah Current deposit (AWCD)	447.735	15,800,680
	Mudaraba Savings Deposit (MSD)	3,762,391,711	2,282,513,708
		22,879,271,087	20,108,078,551
	Grand Total of deposits and other accounts	322,383,510,566	287,936,655,109
12	SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	000,000,000,8	9,400,000,000

SIBL has three subordinated bonds namely "SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 300 crore", SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 400 crore and SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Taka-500 00 crore to support and strengthen Tier-II capital base of the Bank under Basel-III capital regulation of Bangladesh Bank.

SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk, 300 Crore

Social Islami Bank Limited issued 'SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 300 Crore' in accordance with the regulatory approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter ref no. BSEC/CI/DS-13/2014/598 & BRPD (BFIS) 661/14 B(P)/2014-6027, Dated: 26 August 2014 & 16 September 2014 respectively. The bond was fully subscribed by 14 nos of investors and the subscription of the bond closed on 31.03 2015. The list of investor with present outstanding balance is as follows:



^{**}Balance of Convertible Taka A/c represents the portion of unsettled balance.

	31.12.2020	31,12.2019
	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Investors of SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited	100,000,000	200,000,000
Bank Asia Limited	40,000,000	80,000.000
Bank Asia Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund	14,000,000	28,000,000
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	100,000,000	200,000,000
Padma Islami Life Insurance Limited	000,000,01	20,000,000
Prime Islami Life Insurance Limited	10,000,000	20,000,000
Pubali Bank Limited	40,000,000	80,000,000
	10.000,000	20,000,000
Reliance Insurance Limited	100,000,000	200,000,000
Rupali Bank Limited	20,000,000	40,000,000
Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited	100,000,000	200,000,000
Sonali Bank Limited	10,000,000	20,000,000
Square Pharmaceuticals Workers Profit Participation Fund	26.000.000	52,000,000
United Finance Limited	,	40.000,000
Uttara Bank Limited	20,000,000 600,000,000	1,200,000,000
	000,000,000	1,200,000,000

SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 400 Crore

Social Islami Bank Limited issued 'SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 400 Crore' in accordance with the regulatory approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter ref no. BSEC/CI/DS-13/2014/28 & BRPD (BFIS) 661/14 B(P)/2017-1252, Dated: 17 January 2017 & 01 March 2017 respectively. The bond was fully subscribed by 12 nos of investors and the subscription of the bond closed on 20.06,2017. The list of investor with present outstanding balance is as follows:

Investors of SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		
Bank Asia Limited	000,000,00	000,000,08
Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd	120,000,000	160,000,000
Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited	240,000,000	320,000,000
Eastern Bank Limited	150,000,000	200,000,000
Mercantile Bank Limited	150,000,000	200,000.000
Midland Bank Limited	120,000,000	160,000,000
National Life Insurance Co. Ltd	60,000,000	80,000,000
Pubali Bank Limited	300,000,000	400,000,000
Rupali Bank Limited	300,000,000	400,000,000
Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited	300,000,000	400,000,000
	300.000.000	400,000,000
Trust Bank Limited	300.000.000	400,000,000
Uttara Bank Limited	2,400,000,000	3,200,000,000

SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk.500

Social Islami Bank Limited issued 'SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 500 Crore in accordance with the regulatory approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter ref no. BSEC/CI/DS-13/2014/670 & BRPD(BFIS)661/14B(P)/2018-7647, Dated: 27 September 2018 & 11 October 2018 respectively. The list of investor with present outstanding balance is as follows:

Investors of SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		
Agrani Bank Limited	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000
EXIM Bank Limited	500,000,000	500,000,000
	2,000,000,000	2,000,000,000
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000

13 SIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond of Tk.500 Crore

Social Islami Bank Limited issued 'SIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond of Tk. 500 Crore in accordance with the regulatory approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter ref no BSEC/CI/DS-07/2014/272 & BRPD(BFIS)661/14B(P)/2020-8946, Dated: 25 November 2020 & 22 October 2020 respectively. The subscription of the bond is going on and the total fund will be collected within one year from the approval date of BSEC. Meanwhile, an amount of Tk. 1,50,00,00,000 of the bond is subscribed by Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited on 29/12/2020. The present list of subscriber with outstanding balance is as follows.

	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited		1,500,000,000	
	10mm = m 2 m g m = m = m = m = m = m = m = m = m =		1,500,000,000	-
14	Other Liabilities			
	Adjusting A/C (Cr.) Balance		17,485,085	10,231,405
	Other Payable		13,929,175	12,263,717
	BEFTN Adjustment Account		43,539,542	35,998,977
	Parking Account		3,890	-
	ATM Settlement for Q-Cash		31,962,950	23,642,698
	Provision for Investments (note: 14 1)	1	3,253,743,075	11,997,403,200
	Provision for other Assets (note: 14.2)		449,527,557	456,527,557
	Compensation and Rent Suspense (note: 14.3)		3,579,826,001	2,870,657,332
	Provision for Taxation (note: 14.4)	1	6,370,918,424	14,826,251,926
	Zakat Fund (note: 14.5)		103,558,963	93,451,718
	Lease liabilities as per IFRS-16 *		724,602,327	-
	Mudaraba Profit Distribution (note: 14.6)		5,000,000	15,000,000
	Provision for good borrower (note: 14.7)		10,000,000	10,000,000
	Provision for Climate Risk Fund (note: 14.8)		20,000,000	3,000,000
	Provision for Start-Up Fund (note: 14.9)	BASAK &	15,509,355	-
	Provision for Start-Op Pulid (note, 14.9)	3	34,639,606,343	30,354,428,531





31,12,2019 31.12.2020 Taka Taka

* The bank recognised lease liability which is present value of lease payments to be made over the lease terms from the date of commencement or 01 January 2020 (initial recognition). The lease payments has been discounted @ 6.00%

	January = === (IIIIIIII TTT AIR TTT AI		
14(a)	Consolidated Other Liabilities	34,639,606,343	30,354,428,531
	Social Islami Bank Limited	34,039,000,343	30,33,4,420,031
	Add: Other Liabilities of subsidiaries	4 550 530 340	1 247 920 260
	SIBL Securities Limited	1,550,538,240 900,000,000	1,347,839,260 800,000,000
	Payable to SIBL-Term loan	9,692,149	6,655,006
	Payable to regulators	359,987,025	305,701,236
	Payable to clients	167,231,086	146,322,314
	Other provisions	5,070,782	140,522,514
	Lease Liability	3,720,086	_
	Lease Liability_Current Portion	104,837,111	89,160,703
	Provision for Income Tax		3,361,661
	SIBL Investment Limited	1,910,913 69,000	46,000
	Accrued Expenses	09,000	2,660,502
	Other provisions	1,841,913	655,159
	Provision for Income Tax	36,192,055,497	31,705,629,453
		36,192,055,497	31,705,029,453
	Less: InterCompany balance eliminated		
	SIBL Securities Limited	000 000 000	200 000 000
	Payable to SIBL-Term loan	900,000,000	800,000,000
	Grand total	35,292,055,497	30,905,629,453
14.1	Provision for Investment		
	(a) Specific Provision on Investment	7,595,557,186	6,398,009,498
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	(23,325,653)	(31,734,980)
	Fully provided Investment written off /Waiver	9,647,534	155.621,173
	Transferred from doubtful income/compensation realized/recovery	230,209,106	1,073,661,495
	Provision made during this year		
	Provision held at the end of the year	7,812,088,173	7,595,557,186
	(b) General Provision on Investment		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	3,911,552,438	1,826,099,534
	Fully provided Investment written off/Waiver	(2,036,000)	•
	Addition during the year	329,524,380	2,085,452,904
	Special General Provision-COVID-19		
	(As per BRPD Circular letter No.56 dt. 10.12.2020)	732,164,047	-
	Balance at the end of the year	4,971,204,865	3,911,552,438
	Total Provision on Investments	12,783,293,038	11,507,109,623
	(c) General Provision on Off-Balance Sheet items		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	490,293,577	464,963,838
	Addition during the year	(19,843,540)	25,329,739
		470,450,037	490,293,577
	Balance at the end of the year	13,253,743,075	11,997,403,200
	Total Provision for Investments & Off-Balance Sheet items (a+b+c)	13,233,743,073	11,227,403,200
14.2	Provision for other Assets		440.000.444
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	456,527,557	450,890,557
	Provision written back during the year	(7,000,000)	5 (27 000
	Addition during the year	440.525.555	5,637,000
	Balance at the end of the year	449,527,557	456,527,557
14.2.1	Provision for protested bills		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	325,014,570	319,377,570
	Provision during the year		5,637,000
		325,014,570	325,014,570
14.2.2	Provision for suspense account	00-	401 510 000
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	131,512,987	131,512,987
	Provision written back during the year	(7,000,000)	-
	Addition during the year		
		124,512,987	131,512,987
14.3	Compensation & Rent Suspense A/C		
	Compensation Receivable A/C	100 000 000	104 040 705
	Murabaha (General)	129.036,636	124,210,725
	Murabaha (Post Import)	46,789,090	726,953
	Musharaka (Preshipment)	33,069,243	33,656,265
•	Bai-Muazzal	335,219,814 305,457,004	279,495,170
	Bai-Muazzal Trust Receipt	305,457,904	290,986,238 115,209
	Baim Wes bills	Chartered (136,034) (602,999,781)	534,086,612
	Bai-Muazzal (ME)	Charles (602,999,781 1,452,708,502	1,263,277,170
	137 \Z	1,452,708,502	1,400,477,170



			31,12,2020 <u>Taka</u>	31,12,2019 <u>Taka</u>
	Compensation Suspense A/C			
	Murabaha (General)	•	10,014,098	8,016,152
	Murabaha (Post Import)		16,516,669 378,444,789	16,582,644
	Bai-Muazzal		7,856	281,444,010 7,856
	Bai-Muazzal- House hold		55,749,048	48,681.849
	Bai-Muazzal Trust Receipt		2,988.289	455,592
	Musharaka (Preshipment) Others		195,413,601	67,335,270
	Others	_	659,134,351	422,523,374
	Rent Suspense A/C		1,467,983,149	1,184.856,788
	Total Compensation & Rent Suspense		3,579,826,001	2,870,657,332
14.3.1	Movement of Compensation and Rent Suspense A/C			
14.5.1	Balance at the beginning of the year		2,870,657,332	1,874,740,496
	Add: Amount transferred to suspense account during the year		1,131.458,797	1,131,458,797
	Less: Amount recovered from suspense account during the year		(16,852,856)	(135,541,961)
	Less: Amount written off/waived during the year	<u> </u>	-	
	Balance at the end of the year	-	3,985,263,273	2,870,657,332
14.4	Provision for Taxation			
	Provision for Current tax			
	Balance at the beginning of the year		14,826,251,926	13,177,088,886
	Add: Provision made during the year (Zakat Fund) (Note:14.5)		62,135,378	56,071,031
	Add: Provision made during the year (Note:14.4.1)		1,482,531,120	1,593.092.009
			16,370,918,424	14,826,251,926
	Advance tax		10,685,152,854	9,371,407,022
	Balance at the beginning of the year Paid during the year		1,296,182,842	1,313,745,832
	raid during the year	_	11,981,335,696	10,685,152,854
	Balance at the end of the year		4,389,582,728	4,141,099,073
	banned at the old of the year	=		
14.4.1	Provision made during the year	_	4,343,211,109	6,342,110,494
	Operating Profit before provision & tax		309,488,978	311,216,849
	Accounting Depreciation Fair value adjustment of shares & securities		200,100,710	122,515,819
	Excess perquisites		90,000,000	95,000,000
	Add: Inadmissible expense	_	399,488,978	528,732,667
	Less: Items to be deducted			
	Dividend Income receipt		566,096,045	753,500,134
	Capital Gain from Shares & Securities		196,283,426	7,073,878
	Written off Bad Investment as per BRPD Circular	į	25,361,653 355,802,780	31,734,980 355,741,917
	Depreciation under 3rd Schedule as per ITO 1984 and amendment		555,802,700	1,878,300,000
	General Provisions for Investments	L	1,143,543,904	3,026,350,909
	Less: Inadmissible expense and for separate consideration	=	3,599,156,182	3,844,492,253
	Total Taxable Income	-	5,099,100,102	3(1)11(1)2(200
	Total Tax liability for current year Business Tax @ 37.50% for year 2020 and @37.50% for year 2019		1,349,683,568	1,441,684,595
	Dividend Tax @ 20%		113,219,209	150,700,027
	Tax on gain on shares & securities @ 10%		19,628,343	707,388
	Provision required	_	1,482,531,120	1,593,092,009
	Provision made		1,482,531,120	1,593,092,009
14.4.2	Reconciliation of effective tax rate of the Bank			
14,4.2	Particulars	Effective Rate		
	Profit before income tax as per profit and loss account		4,343,211,109	6,342,110.494
	Income tax as per applicable tax rate	37.50	1,628,704,166	2,378,291,435
	Factors affecting the tax charge for current year:			100 274 750
	Inadmissible	3.45	149,808,367 (142,936,663)	198,274,750 (849,666,336)
	Abmissible Expenses in the current year (i.e write-off etc.)	(3.29) (2.28)	(99,066,808)	(131,862,523)
	Tax savings from reduced tax rates for dividend Tax loss/(savings) from reduced tax rates for capital gain	(1.24)	(53.977,942)	(1,945,316)
	Total income Tax Expenses	34.13	1,482,531,120	1,593,092,009
1				
14.5	Zakat fund Opening Balance		149,522,749	129,665,548
	Addition this year		165,694,341	149,522,749
	To sadaka fund	Γ	103,558,963	93,451,718
	To provision for tax		62,135,378	56.071.031
	Less: Paid during the year		-	(161,000)
	Less: Transferred to Provision for Taxation	QASAK &	(56,071,031)	(48,624.581)
	Less: Transferred to Sadaka fund (Balance of Zakat Fund)	(S) -	(93,451,718)	(80,879,968)
	Closing Balance at the end of the year	Chartered *	165,694,341	149,522,749
		1177 - 1017017 17E H		



		_	31.12.2020 Taka	31,12,2019 Taka
14.6	Mudaraba Profit Distribution		-	_
	Opening Balance Addition the year		5,000,000	15,000,000
	Less: Paid during the year Closing Balance at the end of the year		5,000,000	15,000,000
14.7	Provision for good borrower	=		
14.7	Opening balance Addition during the year		10,000,000	8,000,000 2,000,000
	Paid during the year	_	10,000,000	10,000,000
14.8	Provision for Climate Risk Fund	=		
	Opening balance		3,000,000 17,000,000	2,000,000 1,000,000
	Addition during the year Paid during the year	_	17,000,000	
		_	20,000,000	3,000,000
	Provision for Climate Risk Fund has been maintained in accordance with GBSRD circular new	o: 04, dated: 09	July 2015 and SFD ci	rcular no: 01, dated:
	11 May 2016.			
14.9	Provision for Start-Up Fund	_	15,509,355	
	Srart-Up Fund	_		
	Provision for Start-Up Fund has been maintained in accordance with Bangladesh bank SMES	PD circular no:	04, dated, 29 March 2	1021.
15	Deferred Tax Liability/(Asset)		02.017.514	74 220 942
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year		93,817,514 7,181,158	74,330,843 19,486,671
	Add: Transferred from revaluation reserve	_	337,208,183	
	Closing balance at the end of the year		438,206,855	93,817,514
	Deferred tax detailed calculation disclosed in annexure-G			
15 (a)	Consolidated Deferred Tax Liability/(Asset) Social Islami Bank Limited		438,206,855	93,817,514
	SIBL Securities Limited	Г	887,413	1,106,176
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year		(74,670)	(218,763)
	Closing balance at the end of the year	_	812,743	887,413
	Grand total	=	439,019,598	94,704,927
16	Capital			
16.1	Authorized Capital	_	70.7500.000.000	10.000.000.000
	3,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each	=	30,000,000,000	10,000,000,000
16.2	Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital			
	The Paid-up Capital of the Bank is currently Tk. 9,380,084,230 divided into 938,008,423 Ord	dinary Shares		
	of Tk 10 each	=	9,380,084,230	8,933,413,560
	Break up of paid up capital is as follows		•	
	26,000,000 no. Ordinary shares of Tk.10 issued for cash		260,000,000	260,000,000
	477,322,945 no. Ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each for cash as right share		4,773,229,450	4,773,229,450
	234,975,697 no ordinary shares of Tk 10 each issued as bonus shares		2,349,756,970	2,349,756,970
	73,829,864 no.ordinary shares of Tk 10 each issued as bonus shares		738,298,640	738,298,640 812,128,500
	81,212,850 no.ordinary shares of Tk 10 each issued as bonus shares 44,667,067 no.ordinary shares of Tk 10 each issued as bonus shares		812,128,500 446,670,670	612,126,300
	44,007,007 no.ordinary shares of the to each issued as comes shares	-	9,380,084,230	8,933,413,560
		=		
	Sponsor and Directors		2,819,069,460	2,683,909,620 6,249,503,940
	General Shareholders	-	6,561,014,770 9,380,084,230	8,933,413,560
		=	31,12,2020	
16,3	Classification of Shareholders by holding	 	31,12.2020	
	No. of S	Shareholders	No. of shares	Percentage of holding of shares
	Year 2020 Less than 500 shares	12,383	1,993,664	0.21%
	501 to 5,000 shares	12,683	22,780,015	2.43%
	5,001 to 10,000 shares	1,706	11,909.672	1.27%
	10,001 to 20,000 shares	794	11,184,125	1.19%
	20,001 to 50,000 shares	417 > 364	12,756,769	1,36% 93.54%
	50,001 to 99,999 shares	364 28,347	938,008,423	100,00%
	Total	10,34/	20040004440	



Chartered *

			31.12.2019	
Year 2019 Showbalding range		No. of Shareholders	No. of shares	Percentage of holding of shares
Shareholding range Less than 500 shares		13,072	2,095,017	0 23%
501 to 5,000 shares		13,336	23,417,108	2.62%
5,001 to 10,000 shares		1.697	11,698,548	1.31%
10,001 to 20,000 shares	٠	787	10,933,635	1.22%
20.001 to 50.000 shares		409	12,580,029	1.41%
50,001 to 99,999 shares		346	832,617,019	93.20%
Total		29,647	893,341,356	100,00%
Particulars of shareholding and Percentage Analysis	S			
Particulars of shareholding:	Year	r 2020		
- Altrewity C. Samuel Comp.	Number of Share holders	Number of Shares		
Sponsors & Placement	21	89,292,991	892,929,910	1,028,340,630
Sponsors Foreign	12	12,809,800	128,098,000	123,069,200
Sponsors & Placement Company	11	192,613,955	1,926,139,550	1,834,418,660
General Public	27,686	179,937,174	1,799,371,740	1,555,865,990
Institutions (Bank & Insurance)	44	25,890,523	258,905,230	245,358,590
Institution (Others)	535	417,197,182	4,171,971,820	3,972,237,900
ICB Account Holders	25	63,754	637,540	608,950
ICB	I	10,754,004	107.540,040	101,482,040
ICB Unit Fund	1	7,408,826	74,088,260	53,217,370
ICB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-
Employee	2	1,797.866	17,978,660	15,981,950
Non-Resident Bangladeshi	9 28,347	938,008,423	2,423,480 9,380,084,230	2,832,280 8,933,413,560
			Percentage	Percentage
Percentage of shareholding Analysis:				
Sponsors & Placement			9.52%	11.51%
Sponsors Foreign			1.37%	1.38% 20.53%
Sponsors & Placement Company			20.53% 19.18%	17.42%
General Public			2,76%	2,75%
Institutions (Bank & Insurance)	•		44.48%	44 46%
Institution (Others)			0.01%	0.01%
ICB Account Holders ICB			1 15%	1.14%
ICB Unit Fund			0.79%	0.60%
Employee			0.19%	0.18%
			0.03%	0.03%
Non-Resident Bangladeshi		- =	100%	100%
		- -		100%
Non-Resident Bangladeshi Capital Adequacy (Solo Basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below:-		- =		100%
Non-Resident Bangladeshi Capital Adequacy (Solo Basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below:- a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I)		=		100%
Non-Resident Bangladeshi Capital Adequacy (Solo Basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below: a) Going Concern Capital (TierI) Common Equity Tier I (CET-I) Capital		=	100%	
Non-Resident Bangladeshi Capital Adequacy (Solo Basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below: a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I) Common Equity Tier I (CET-I) Capital i) Paid-up Capital		=	9,380.084,230	8,933,413,560
Non-Resident Bangladeshi Capital Adequacy (Solo Basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below: a) Going Concern Capital (TierI) Common Equity Tier I (CET-I) Capital		=	100%	

Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital) i) SIBLMudaraba Perpetual Bonds

16.4

16.5

b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)

- i) General Provision (Note 13.2(b+c))
- ii) SIBLMudaraba Subordinated Bonds
- c) Total eligible capital (a +b)
- d) Total Risk Weighted Assets
- e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Risk Weighted Assets)
- f) Minimum Required Capital including conservation buffer (12.5% of Risk weighted assets)
- g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)
- h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)





1,500,000,000

18,967,245,040

5,441,654,902

5.960,000.000

11,401,654,902

30,368,899,942

225,020,617,500

22,502,061,750

28,127,577,188

7,866,838,192

2,241,322,754

16,339,951,211

4,401,846,015

7,160,000,000

11,561,846,015

27,901,797,226

202,485,885,000

20,248,588,500

25,310,735,625

7,653,208,726

2,591,061,601

	31,12,2020 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>
Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)		
Position of capital adequacy are given below:-		
a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -1)		
Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital		
ı) Paid-up Capital	9,380,084,230	8,933,413,560
ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)	7,030,390,821	6,422,261,269
iji) General Reserve	11,314,058	9,843,356
iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}	1,103,498,067	1,015.230,517
,	17,525,287,175	16,380,748,701
Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital		
i) SIBLMudaraba Perpetual Bonds	1,500,000,000	-
	19,025,287,175	16,380,748,701
b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)	,	
i) General Provision (Note 13.1(b+c)	5,441,654,902	4,401,846,015
ii) SIBLMudaraba Subordinated Bonds	5,960,000,000	7,160,000,000
	11,401,654,902	11,561,846,015
c) Total eligible capital (a +b)	30,426,942,077	27,942,594,716
d) Total Risk Weighted Assets	224,298,667,500	201,385,860,000
e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Risk Weighted Assets)	22,429,866,750	20,138,586,000
f) Minimum Required Capital including conservation buffer (12.5% of Risk Weighted Assets)	28,037,333,438	25,173,232,500
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-c)	7,997,075,327	7,804,008,716
h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)	2,389,608,639	2,769,362.216

Capital to Risk Weighted Asset Ratio (Solo basis)

Particulars Particulars	31	1.12.2020	31.12.2019	
	Requirement	Capital Maintained	Requirement	Capital Maintained
Going Concern Capital: (Tier-1)	6.00%	8.43%	6.00%	8.07%
Common Equity Tier I Capital: (CET-1)	4 50%	7 76%	4.50%	8.07%
CET-1 Plus Conservation Buffer	7.00%	7.76%	7,00%	8.07%
Gone Concern Capital; (Tier-II)	0 00%	5.07%	0.00%	5 71%
Minimum CRAR	10.00%	13,50%	10 00%	13.78%
Minimum CRAR Plus Conservation Buffer	12.50%	13.50%	12.50%	13.78%

Capital Adequacy Ratio (Consolidated basis)

Particulars	31.	12,2020	31.12.2019	
	Requirement	Capital Maintained	Requirement	Capital Maintained
Going Concern Capital: (Tier-1)	6 00%	8 48%	6.00%	8.13%
Common Equity Tier I Capital: (CET-1)	4.50%	7.81%	4.50%	8 13%
CET-1 Plus Conservation Buffer	7.00%	7.81%	7.00%	8.13%
Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II)	0.00%	5.08%	0 00%	5.74%
Minimum CRAR	10,00%	13.57%	10.00%	13.88%
Minimum CRAR Plus Conservation Buffer	12.50%	13.57%	12.50%	13.88%

Bangladesh Bank vide its letter ref: BRPD(P-1)/661/13/2019-1525, dated: 17 02:2019, has accorded their permission to calculate total capital without adjusting the deferred provision as approved by Bangladesh Bank till the year 2021.

16.6 Breakdown of gross Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) in the various categories of risk-weights Solo Basis

a) Risk Weights for Credit Risk

(Amount in Taka)

Risk Weights	31.12.	2020	31.12.	2019
(Both B/S & Off-B/S)	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets
0%	59,815,500,000	-	56,275,400,000	-
20%	32,450,100,000	6,490,020,000	30,841,900,000	6,168,380,000
40%	2,524,500,000	1,009,800,000	3,024,900,000	1,209,960,000
50%	135,867,800.000	67,933,900,000	109,584,900,000	54,792,450,000
60%	27,300,100,000	16,380,060,000	24,077,500,000	14,446,500,000
75%	25,167,550,000	18,875,662,500	24,691,400,000	18,518,550,000
80%	9,664,500,000	7,731,600,000	9,215,900,000	7,372,720,000
100%	59,903,000,000	59,903,000,000	55,324,400.000	55,324,400,000
120%	- 1		- '	÷
125%	28,741,100,000	18,052,675,000	14,388,900,000	16,356,025.000
150%	4,453,500,000 "	6,680,250,000	5,658,800,000	8,488,200.000
Total	385,887,650,000	203,056,967,500	333,084,000,000	182,677,185,000
) Risk Weights for Operational Risk	2,018,085.000	20,180,850,000	1,822,470,000	18,224,700,000

c) Risk Weights for Market Risk

Total Risk Weighted Assets

1,782,800,000 178,280,000 225,020,617,500 1,822,470,000 1,584,000,000 158,400,000 202,485,885,000

Risk Weights	31.12	.2020	31,12.	2019
(Both B/S & Off-B/S)	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets
0%	59,921,700,000	-	56,365,200,000	-
20%	32,450,100,000	6,490,020,000	30,841,900,000	6,168,380,000
40%	2,524,500,000	1,009,800,000	3,024,900,000	1,209,960,000
50%	135,867,800,000	67,933,900,000	109,584,900,000	54,792,450,00
60%	27,300,100,000	16,380,060,000	24,077,500,000	14,446,500,000
75%	25,167,550,000	18,875,662,500	24,691,400,000	18,518,550,000
80%	9,664,500,000	7,731,600,000	9,215,900,000	7,372,720,000
100%	59,955,600,000	59,955,600,000	55,369.000.000	55,369,000,00
120%	- "		·	-
125%	27,527,500,000	16,535,675.000	13,123,000,000	14,773,650,00
150%	4,453,500,000	6,680,250,000	5,658,800,000	8,488,200.00
Total	384,832,850,000	201,592,567,500	331,952,500,000	181,139,410,000
b) Risk Weights for Operational Risk	2,035,890,000	20,358,900,000	1,840,605,000	18,406,050,00
c) Risk Weights for Market Risk	234,720,000	2,347,200,000	184,040,000	1,840,400,00
Total Risk Weighted Assets		224,298,667,500	=	201,385,860,00
Statutory Reserve				
Opening balance			6,422,261.269	5,795,455.39
Add: Addition during the year			608,129,552	626,805,87
,			7,030,390,821	6,422,261,26
General Reserve				
Opening balance			9,843,356	10,764,25
Add: Addition during the year			1,470,702	
Less: Adjustment during the year				(920,89
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			11,314,058	9,843,35

The Board of SIBL Securities Ltd. has decided to create a general reserve @1% on total receivable from clients at the end of each year and add or adjustment with general reserve will depend on size of unrealized loss against outstanding margin loan and realization for the respective year. During the year, the adjustment made for creating provisions separately for impairment of margin loan and diminution in value of investment in shares.

18 Revaluation Reserve on fixed assets

Remaining halance of revaluation reserve	571,142,055	931,379,261
Less: Transferred to deferred tax	337,208,183	
Less: Adjustment made based on difference amount of depreciation	23,029,023	23,619,510
Balance of revaluation reserve	931,379,261	954,998,771
Cost of fixed assets (land and building) less depreciation	469,662,529	481,651,015
Carrying (Revalued) amount of fixed assets (Land and Building)	1,401,041,790	1,436,649,786

Property class under the head 'Land and Building' have been revalued in the year 2011, in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations as per IAS-16, 'Property, Plant and Equipment' and as per Bangladesh Bank BCD circular letter no: 12 & 18, dated: 20 April 1993 & 15 June 1993 and BRPD circular no: 10, dated: 25 November 2002. The valuation firms have used the fair value model to revalue the class of property. The valuation was not reviewed after year 2011.

a. The effective date of revaluation:

The revaluation was completed by the valuers on 20 03,2011. And The revaluation effect on the assets have been accounted for on 30,03,2011.

b. Valuer

17

17(a)

Two separate independent valuer firm 'Commodity Inspection Services (BD) Ltd.' and 'Royal Inspection International Ltd.' have been assigned to carry on the valuation job.

c. Method used for determination of fair value:

The valuer firms have used the market-based evidence to appraise the class of property 'Land and Building'. They have used current market prices as reference that has recently been observed for selling the land and buildings of same class of the same locality for appraising the fair value. Using the appraisal they have determined the amount of revaluation of the assets.

(amounts in Taka)

Location	Class of property	Cost less depreciation	Revaluation Surplus as on 31.01,2020	Depreciation on revalued amount	Depreciation on cost	Amount of adjustment for the year 2020
City Center, Head Office	Building	320,279,249	764,887,668	27,129,173	8,006,981	19,122,192
Chandaikona Branch	Land	2,111,623	10,218,377		-	<u>-</u>
	Building	943,382	1,053,680	49,927	23,585	26,342
Savar Branch	Building	25,714,849	23,316,586	1,225,786	642,871	582,915
Panthapath Branch	Building	21,395,453	43,205,831	1,615,032	534,886	1,080,146
Rampura Branch	Building	31,846,510	30,302,716	1,553,731	796,163	757,568
Khulna Branch	Building	15,004.092	11,822,056	670,654	375,102	295,552
Nawabpur Road Branch	Building	52,367,370	46,572,348	2,473,493	1,309,184	1,164.309
	DIVO/	469,662,529	931,379,262	SAK 2 34,717,796	11,688,773	23,029,023

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
19	Retained Earnings		
	Opening balance	984,276,383	878,140,568
	Less: Issue of cash dividend 5%	(446,670,678)	•
	Less: Issue of Stock dividend 5%	(446,670,670)	(812,128,500)
	Add: Transferred from Profit & Loss Account	942,805,931	894,644,805
	Add: Transferred from Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets	23,029,023	23,619,510
		1,056,769,989	984,276,383
19(a)	Consolidated retained earnings		
	Opening Balance	1,015,230,517	904,866,027
	Less: Issue of cash dividend for SIBL sharcholders 5%	(446,670,678)	
	Less: Issue of Stock dividend 5%	(446,670,670)	(812,128,500)
	Add: Transferred from current year retained earnings of SIBL & its subsidiaries {note 19.1(a)}	959,141,552	898,873,480
	Add: Transferred from Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets of SIBL	23,029,023	23,619,510
	Add: Adjustment for implementation of IFRS 16	(561,678)	
	•	1,103,498,067	1,015,230,517

SIBL has invested amount of Taka- 1,229,998,800 and Taka- 249,999,200 in two of its subsidiaries 'SIBL Securities Ltd. (SIBL SL)' and 'SIBL Investment Ltd. (SIBL IL)' respectively. SIBL holds 99.999902% and 99.99968% of total shares of its subsidiaries 'SIBL SL.' and 'SIBL IL.' respectively while the other shareholders of the subsidiaries hold 0.000098% and 0.00032% of total shares respectively

Details of the shareholding position is as under:

SI		No. SI	hares	Value of s	hares	Percentage of hold	ing of shares
no.	Shareholders	SIBL SL	SIBL IL	SIBL SL	SIBL IL	SIBL SL	SIBL IL
1	Social Islami Bank					İ	
	Limited	12,299,988	2,499,992	1,229,998,800	249,999,200	99,999902%	99.99968%
2	Alhaj Nasiruddin	1	1	100		0.000008%;	0.00004%
3	Mr. Md. Sayedur			į.	1	!	
i	Rahman	1 1	-	100		0.000008%	
4	Major (Retd.) Dr. Md.	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
!	Rezaul Haque		li	i.			
5	Alhaj Sultan Mahmood	1 .	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
	Chowdhury	į.	!!			,	
6	Mr. Abdul Awal Patwary	1	1 装	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
							-
7	Hamdard Laboratories	1	- '\	100 .		0 000008%	-
	(Waqf) Bangladesh,			:			·
	Represented by: Mr.	",	il	;	1	1	
1	Anisul Hoque	1	H				
8	Mrs. Nargis Mannan	1		100	l	0.000008%	- ·
9	Mr. Kamaluddin Ahmed		1][100 [100	0.000008%	0.00004%
10	Alhaj Sk. Mohammad	1	1	100	100 5	0 000008%	0.00004%
	Rabban Ali		'! .I				
11	Mr. A. Jabbar Mollah	1	- 1	100	· · · · · ·	0.000008%	, -
12	Mr. Md. Kamal Uddin	1 !	[][100	100	0 000008%	0.00004%
13	Mr. Belal Ahmed	i		100	100 '	0.000008%	0.00004%
		12,300,000	2,500,000	1,230,000,000	250,000,000	100.00%	100.00%

Current year retained earnings 19.1 Social Islami Bank Limited

Profit/(Loss) attributable to parefit

19.1.(a)

	Profit after tax	1,550,935,483	1,521,450,676
	Less : Statutory Reserve	608,129,552	626,805,871
	Leas , blattatory (1654) 16	942,805,931	894,644,805
,	Consolidated Current year retained carnings		
	Profit after tax of SIBL	1,550,935,483	1,521,450,676
	Less :Statutory Reserve	608,129,552	626,805,871
	Profit/(Loss) attributable to Group	942,805,931	894,644,805
	Add: Profit/(loss) of subsidiaries		
	Add: Current year profit/(loss) of subsidiaries		
	SIBL Securities Limited	8,286,568	5,097,574
	SIBL Investment Limited	8,049,079	(868.896)
		16,335,646	4,228,677
	Less: Non controlling interests of profit/(loss) attributable for current year		
	SIBL Securities Limited	7	4
	SIBL Investment Limited	19	(2)
		26	2
	Less: Common income (Dividend) for elimination		
	SIBL Securities Limited		-



959,141,551

898,873,480

Retained earnings A 5,60,062 33,835 Net Assets 1,271,560,062 1,263,835	19(b)	Non-controlling interest SIBL Securities Limited		
Net Assets 1,271,560,062 1,263,835 1,261,826 1,263,835 1,261,826 2,260,000,000 250,000 250,000 260,000 2		Paid up capital	1,230,000,000	1,230,000,000
SIBL Investment Limited		Retained earnings		33,835,172
Paid up capital 250,000,000 1,5168,260 2,880 250,000,000 2,880 250,000,000 2,880 258,168,260 2,880 247,119 Non-controlling interests SIBL Securities Limited, @ 0,000098% of net assets 1,1226 1 1 SIBL Investment Limited, @ 0,00032% of net assets 1,1326 1 1 Contingent liabilities Bill Bankers liabilities (BPC) 16,435,379,400 16,354,279 16,353,379,400 16,354,279 18,300,313,339,339 1,345,99,000 16,354,279 1,345,99,000 16,354,279 1,345,99,000 16,354,279 1,345,99,000 16,354,279 1,345,99,000 16,354,279 1,345,99,000 16,354,279 1,345,99,000 17,345 2,329,871,746 2,339,871,746 2,339,871,746 2,329,871,746 2,339,871,746 2,		Net Assets	1,271,560,062	1,263,835,172
Retained earnings 5,168,260 2,880 Net Assets 255,168,260 247,119		SIBL Investment Limited		
Retained earnings 5,168,260 2,838 Net Assets 255,168,260 247,119 Non-controlling interests SIBL Securities Limited, @ 0,000098% of net assets 1,226 1 SIBL Investment Limited, @ 0,00032% of net assets 613		Paid up capital	250,000,000	250,000,000
Not Assets 255,168,260 247,119			5,168,260	(2,880,818)
SIBL Securities Limited, @ 0.000098% of net assets 1.226			255,168,260	247,119,182
SIBL Investment Limited, @0.00032% of net assets Total non-controlling interest 1,840		Non-controlling interests		
Total non-controlling interest 1,840 1		SIBL Securities Limited, @ 0.000098% of net assets	1,226	1,219
Contingent liabilities Contingent liabilit		SIBL Investment Limited, @0.00032% of net assets	613	594
20.1 Acceptances and Endorsements Bill Bankers' liabilities (DP) 16,435,379,400 16.354,279 842,599,000 966,841 842,599,000 966,841 842,599,000 3615,452,346 3,870,411 818 Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) 3,615,452,346 3,870,411 818 Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) 319,459,000 539,231 116,982,000 200,899 21,329,871,746 21,931,661 21,		Total non-controlling interest	1,840	1,814
Bill Bankers' liabilities (DP) 16,435,379,400 16,354,279 Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO) 842,599,000 966,841 Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) 3,615,452,346 3,870,411 Bill Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) 319,459,000 539,231 Bill Bankers' liabilities Others 21,329,871,746 21,931,661 20.2 Letter of Credit L/C Bankers' liabilities (BP) 3,786,200,000 5,581,415 L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO) 1,798,280,000 1,970,742 L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) 1,798,280,000 1,974,818 L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) 1,798,280,000 1,974,818 L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) 1,487,197,965 502,530 L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cothers) 140,015,000 5,99,65 L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) 15,362,950,636 15,775,047 20.3 Letters of guarantees 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 20.4 Bills for collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448 Out-ward Bills for Collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448	20	Contingent liabilities		
Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) 966,841 Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) 3.615,452,346 3.870,411 Bill Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) 319,459,000 539,231 Bill Bankers' liabilities Others 21,329,871,746 21,931,661 20.2 Letter of Credit	20.1	Acceptances and Endorsements		
Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) 3,615,452,346 3,870,411 Bill Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) 319,459,000 539,231 Bill Bankers' liabilities Others 116,982,000 200,899 21,329,871,746 21,931,661 20.2 Letter of Credit		Bill Bankers' liabilities (DP)	16,435,379,400	16,354,279,800
Bill Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) 319.459,000 539.231 Bill Bankers' liabilities Others 116,982,000 200.899 21,329,871,746 21,931.661 20.2 Letter of Credit		Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO)	842,599,000	966,841,000
Bill Bankers' liabilities Others 116,982,000 200,899 21,329,871,746 21,931,661 20,2 Letter of Credit L/C Bankers' liabilities (DP) 3,786,200,000 5,581,415 L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO) 848,696,000 1,070,742 L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) 1,798,280,000 1,974,818 L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) 7,302,561,672 6,115,576 L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) 1,487,197,965 502,530 L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) 1,487,197,965 502,530 L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) 140,015,000 529,965 15,362,950,636 15,775,047 20,3 Letters of guarantees 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 Letters of guarantee 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 20,4 Bills for collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448 Collection 5,394,930,566 4		Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO)	3,615,452,346	.3,870,411,000
21,329,871,746 21,931,661 20.2 Letter of Credit		Bill Bankers' liabilities (EPZ)		539,231,000
Letter of Credit		Bill Bankers' liabilities Others		200,899,000
L/C Bankers' liabilities (DP) L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO) L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO) L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/BO) L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilit			21,329,871,746	21,931,661,800
L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO) L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' lia	20.2			5 501 415 000
L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' l				5,581,415,000
L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash) L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) 140,015,000 529,965 15,362,950,636 15,775,047 20.3 Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantee 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 20.4 Bills for collection Out-ward bills for Collection Out-ward Bills for Collection Out-ward Bills for Collection				
L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) 114,87,197,965 502,530 529,965 15,362,950,636 15,775,047 20.3 Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantee 5,394,930,566 4,565,448			*	
L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others) Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantee 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 20.4 Bills for collection In-ward bills for Collection Out-ward Bills for Collection S,394,930,566 4,565,448				
20.3 Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantee Letters of guarantee Letters of guarantee 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 20.4 Bills for collection In-ward bills for collection Out-ward Bills for Collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448				529,965.344
20.3 Letters of guarantees Letters of guarantee 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 20.4 Bills for collection In-ward bills for collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448 Out-ward Bills for Collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448		L/C Bankers' Habilities (Others)		15,775,047,149
Letters of guarantee 10,352,181,319 11,322,648 20.4 Bills for collection In-ward bills for Collection Out-ward Bills for Collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448	20.3	Letters of guarantees		
20.4 Bills for collection In-ward bills for collection Out-ward Bills for Collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448			10,352,181,319	11,322,648,716
In-ward bills for collection Out-ward Bills for Collection 5,394,930,566 4,565,448	20.4			
	20.4		-	-
5 204 030 566 A 565 AA		Out-ward Bills for Collection	5,394,930,566	4,565,448,355
5,574,750,500 4,505,440			5,394,930,566	4,565,448,355
20.5 Other Contingent Liabilities	20.5	Other Contingent Liabilities	-	
20.6 Other Commitments	20,6	Other Commitments		
Total Off-balance sheet items 52,439,934,267 53,594,800		Total Off-balance sheet items	52,439,934,267	53,594,806,020





		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12,2019 Taka
	Income Statement (Note-21 to Note-39)		
	Income: Income from Investment (Note-21)	27.036,266,956	27,797,425,826
	Income from Investment in Shares & Securities (Note-23)	762,379,471	760,574,012
	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Income (Note-24)	1,421.214,804	1,465,828,639
	Other operating income (Note-25)	631,009,280	687,299,082
	One. operating mount (1000 25)	29,850,870,511	30,711,127,559
	Expenses:	10.404.003.103	10 400 550 575
	Profit paid on Deposits (Note-22)	19,484,793,192	18,428,552,565
	Administrative expenses	3,567,609,542	3,395,575,890
	Other operating expenses	1,870,591,036	2,167,195,355
	Depreciation on Banking assets	584,665,633	377,693,254
		25,507,659,402	24,369,017,064
	Income over expenditure	4,343,211,109	6,342,110,494
1	Income from Investment	120,787,294	206.043.784
	Profit on Murabaha	18,174,056,468	18,263,667,034
	Profit on Bai-Muazzal	5,563,994,892	6,379,691,766
	Profit on Hire-Purchase	21,534,594	32,436,760
	Profit on Musharka	86,416,082	83,033,729
	Profit on Bai-Salam	614,418,851	532,992,282
	Profit on Quard against MTDR, Scheme and others	339,039,978	392,535,775
	Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased	1,053,056,472	931,364,498
	Profit on Foreign Document But Futchased Profit on Ijarah	62,368,086	79,419,586
	Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Deposit with other Banks and NBFIs	715,988,122	658,706,127
	Profit on other investments (Card, Wakalat fee etc.)	208,442,820	213,653,686
	Profit on Mudaraba	76,163,298	23,880,802
	Front on windaraba	27,036,266,956	27,797,425,826
1(a)	Consolidated income from investment		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	27,036,266,956	27,797,425,826
	Add: Income from investment of subsidiaries of SIBL	78,569,068	74,611,249
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	75,475,009	73,001,249
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	3,094,059	1,610,000
	Grand total of consolidated investment income	27,114,836,024	27,872,037,075
22	Profit paid on Deposits		
	Profit paid on deposits		
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits (MSD)	814,767,804	647,757,594
	Mudaraba short notice deposit (MSND)	386,923,535	448,010,965
	Mudaraba term deposit (MTDR)	13,548,513,534	12,719,545,830
	Cash waqf fund deposit	25,991,181	31,173,914
	Profit paid on Scheme Deposits & others	3,914,166,276	3,128,872,205
		18,690,362,330	16,975,360,508
	Profit paid on borrowings	64,957,714	409,273,968 1,043,918,089
	SIBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond	729,473,148	18,428,552,565
	Total profit paid on deposits and borrowings	19,484,793,192	10,420,532,500
22(a)	Consolidated Profit paid on Deposits	10 494 702 102	19 419 551 566
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	19,484,793,192	18,428,552,565
	Add: Income from investment of subsidiaries of SIBL	72,785,405 72,785,405	7 2,093,69 1 72,093,691
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd.	72,783.403	72,073,071
		19,557,578,597	18,500,646,250
	Grand total of consolidated Profit paid on Deposits	100	
23	Income from Investment in Shares & Securities	312,612,559	389,846,554
	Income from Investment in Islamic Bond	196,283,426	7,073,878
	Income from Investment in Shares	209,645.890	142,991,669
	Income from Mudaraba Subordinate Bond	43,837,595	220,661,91
	Dividend Income		

Consolidated income from Investment in Shares & Securities 23(a) Social Islami Bank Ltd.

Add: Income from Investment in Shares & Securities of subsidiaries of SIBL

SIBL Securities Ltd.

SIBL Investment Ltd.

Less: Common income for elimination

SIBL Securities Ltd.

Grand total of consolidated income from Investment in Shares & Securities

CHOWO



12,416,956	12,470,948
3,562,302	953,580
-	-
778.358.729	773,998,540

762,379,471

15,979,258

760,574,012

13,424,528

Commission		·	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Commission			<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Exchange moone	24	Commission, Exchange & Brokerage		
		Commission		
		Exchange income		
			1,421,214,004	1,400,020,000
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	24(a)	Consolidated income from commission, exchange & brokerage		
SIBL Securities Ltd.		Social Islami Bank Ltd.	1,421,214,804	1,465,828,639
SIBL Investment Ltd.		Add: Income from commission, exchange & brokerage of subsidiaries of SIBL		
			65,443,481	60,411,796
			1 497 759 395	1 526 240 425
P. & T. change recovered 1,104,446 1,476,627 1,003,105 1		Grand total of consolidated income from commission, exchange & orokerage	1,400,030,203	1,520,240,435
Courier Charges Recovery & Others	25		1 104 446	1 476 629
Services & charges 203,033,74 336,380,000 308,000 309,000 308,00				
SWIFT Return change recovered		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Other charges (Note: 25.1)		
Social Islami Bank Ltd. \$440: Other operating Income of substituries of SIBL \$1,775,222 1,779,938 1,779,927 1,779,928 1,779,927 1,779,928 1,779,928 1,779,929 1,779,			051,005,200	001/255004
Add: Other operating Income of subsidiaries of SIBL SIBL investment Ltd SIBL inves	25(a)	• -	621 000 200	697 200 097
SIBL Securities Ltd.				
SIBL Investment Ltd Grand total of consolidated income from other operating income Ga3,784.502 689,079,020				
			-	-
Rent receipts		Grand total of consolidated income from other operating income	632,784,502	689,079,020
Reint come from sale of forms 8,900 96,420 103,869,78 77,915,128 77,915	25.1	Other Charges		
Service charge on SIBL Cards 103,868,978 77,915,128 75,727,95 75,727,95 75,727,95 75,727,95 75,727,95 75,727,95 75,727,95 75,727,95 75,927		Rent receipts	3,381,450	
Notice pay earnings				
Miscellaneous income 170,086,049 202,289,941 170,086,049 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,199,480 284,183,183,183 284,183,183 2		-		
Miscellaneous income includes forfeiture account amount of taka 2.307,789.50 which is transferred from SIBL PF Account according to FRC circular no.170/FRC/FRM/Proggapon/2020/2 Date: 07/07/2020 Salary & Allowances		• • •		
Rol. Tol/FRC/FRM/Progapon/2020/2 Date: 07/07/2020 Salary & Allowances			284,199,480	289,610,215
Basic Salary			SIBL PF Account accordi	ng to FRC circular
Allowances 1,410,617,250 1,234,183,389 1,234,184,546 1,234,184,546 1,244,184,589 1,244,184,546 1,244,184,546 1,244,184,546 1,244,546,546	26	Salary & Allowances		
Bonus 461,895,812 544,200.196 L/E Salary & Allowances 137,115,797 144,104,421 Bank's Contribution to Provident fund 132,001,355 127,084,546 Bank's Contribution to Social Insurance fund 13,174,850 12,694,694 SIBL Group life Insurance Premium 4,358,323 4,211,130 Consolidated expenses for Salary and Allowance Social Islami Bank Ltd. 3,553,987,716 3,382,863,890 Add: Salary and Allowance for subsidiaries 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Securities Ltd. 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Investment Ltd. 3,584,686,809 3413,882,572 Rent, Rates & Taxes (note: 27.1) 182,655,810 332,865,298 Insurance (note: 27.2) 116,174,774 147,140,497 Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 91,170,155 93,005,865 30,000,739 573,011,660 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353		Basic Salary		
L/E Salary & Allowances 137,115,797 144,104,421 144,104,421 132,001,355 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546 127,084,546,546 127,084,546				
Bank's Contribution to Provident fund 132,001,355 127,084,546 Bank's Contribution to Social Insurance fund 13,174,850 12,694,694 SIBL Group life Insurance Premium 4,358,232 4,211,130 26(a) Consolidated expenses for Salary and Allowance 3,553,987,716 3,382,863,890 26(a) Social Islami Bank Ltd. 3,699,093 31,018,682 Add: Salary and Allowance for subsidiaries 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Securities Ltd. 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Investment Ltd. 3,584,686,809 3,413,882,572 27 Rent, Rates & Taxes (note: 27.1) 182,655,810 332,865,298 Insurance (note: 27.2) 116,174,774 147,140,497 Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 91,170,155 93,005,865 27.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes 390,000,739 573,011,660 27.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Less: rent expenses under IFRS-16* 203,959,543			, ,	
Bank's Contribution to Social Insurance fund 13,174.850 12,694,694 4,358,232 4,211,130 1,255,2987,716 3,382,863,890 3,553,987,716 3,382,863,890 3,553,987,716 3,382,863,890 3,0699,093 31,018,682 3,0699,093 31,018,682 3,0699,093 31,018,682 3,584,686,809 3,413,882,572 3,584,686,80		*	132,001,355	
26(a) Consolidated expenses for Salary and Allowance Social Islami Bank Ltd. 3,553,987,716 3,382,863,890 Add: Salary and Allowance for subsidiaries 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Securities Ltd. 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Investment Ltd. 3,584,686,809 3,413,882,572 Rent, Taxes, Insurance & Electricity etc. 182,655,810 332,865,298 Insurance (note: 27.2) 116,174,774 147,140,497 Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 91,170,155 93,005,865 390,000,739 573,011,660 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Less: rent expenses under IFRS-16 * 203,959,543 -		Bank's Contribution to Social Insurance fund		
Social Islami Bank Ltd. 3,553,987,716 3,382,863,890 Add: Salary and Allowance for subsidiaries SIBL Securities Ltd. 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Investment Ltd. 30,699,093 31,018,682 SIBL Investment Ltd. - - 3,584,686,809 3,413,882,572 Rent, Rates & Taxes (note: 27.1) 182,655,810 332,865,298 Insurance (note: 27.2) 116,174,774 147,140,497 Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 91,170,155 93,005,865 Sign		SIBL Group life Insurance Premium		
Add: Salary and Allowance for subsidiaries SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd. 7	26(a)	Consolidated expenses for Salary and Allowance		
SIBL Securities Ltd. 30,699,093 31,018.682 - - - - SIBL Investment Ltd. 3,584,686,809 3,413,882,572		Social Islami Bank Ltd.	3,553,987,716	3,382,863,890
SIBL Investment Ltd. -		Add: Salary and Allowance for subsidiaries		
3,584,686,809 3,13,882,572 27 Rent, Taxes, Insurance & Electricity etc. Rent, Rates & Taxes (note: 27.1) 182,655,810 332,865,298 Insurance (note: 27.2) 116,174,774 147,140,497 Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 91,170,155 93,005,865 27.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Rent, Rates & Taxes 203,959,543 -			30,699,093	31,018,682
27 Rent, Taxes, Insurance & Electricity etc. Rent, Rates & Taxes (note: 27.1) 182,655,810 332,865,298 Insurance (note: 27.2) 116,174,774 147,140,497 Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 91,170,155 93,005,865 390,000,739 573,011,660 27.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Less: rent expenses under IFRS-16 * 203,959,543 -		SIBL Investment Ltd.	3 584 686 809	3 413 882 572
Rent, Rates & Taxes (note: 27.1) 182,655,810 332,865,298 Insurance (note: 27.2) 116,174,774 147,140,497 Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 91,170,155 93,005,865 390,000,739 573,011,660 27.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Rent, Rates & Taxes 203,959,543	27	Rent. Taxes, Insurance & Electricity etc.	31.101.000	D, 110,00A,114
Insurance (note: 27.2) Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3) 71.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes Rent, Rates & Taxes Less: rent expenses under IFRS-16* 116.174,774 147,140.497 93,005,865 93,000,739 573,011,660 390,000,739 573,011,660			182,655,810	332,865,298
27.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Rent, Rates & Taxes 203,959,543 -		·		
27.1 Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Rent, Rates & Taxes 203,959,543 -		Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 27.3)		
Rent, Rates & Taxes 386,615,353 332,865,298 Less: rent expenses under IFRS-16 * 203,959,543	27.1	Don't Dates & Taylor	390,000,739	5/5,011,000
Less: rent expenses under IFRS-16 * 203.959,543	27.1	·	386,615,353	332,865,298
182 655 810 332 865 298		•		-
102,037,010 302,003,4270			182,655,810	332,865,298

^{*}While implementing IFRS 16 (leases), the bank recorded interested expenses on lease liability and depreciation on right of use assets (ROU) instead of charging rental expenses of Taka 203,959,543 (excluding VAT) in 2020 against those rental premises that have been treated as right of use assets (ROU) (lease assets) however VAT on those rent has been charged as rent.

Chartered Accountants



			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		_	Taka	Taka
27(a)	Consolidated expenses for rent, taxes, insurance & electricity			
27(11)	Social Islami Bank Ltd.		390,000,739	573,011,660
	Add: Rent, Taxes, Insurance & Electricity etc. of subsidiaries		764,106	6,198,307
	SIBL Investment Ltd.		764,106	6,198.307
	SIBB III COLLECT		390,764,845	579,209,966
	Rent, Rates & Taxes Office rent		5,094,024	6,198,307
	Less: Adjustment due to execution of IFRS 16 for the first time		5,094,024	
			-	6,198,307
	VAT on office rent Total Rent, Rates & Taxes		764,106 764,106	6,198,307 6,198,307
27,1	Rents, Rates, Taxes, Insurance & Lighting etc.	 .		
27,5	Rents			
	Rent (Office)		369,208,140	324,458,510
	Rent (Garage)		338,580 6,570,388	300,980 4,989,087
	Rent (Godown & others)	_	376,117,108	329,748,577
	Rates and Taxes		10,498,246	3,116,720
	Total Rents, Rates & Taxes	<u> </u>	386,615,353	332,865,298
				
27.2	Insurances Insurance Premium in Counter		1,055,338	807,239
	Insurance Premium in Transit		7,498,369	7,237,901
	Insurance Premium Safe/Vault		7,739,869	6,034,278
	Insurance Premium on deposit		96,184,464	129,712,448
	Insurance Premium on Vehicle		1,886,030	1,605,403 1,743,228
	Other Insurance		1,810,705	147,140,497
27.3	Lighting & Electricity	-		
	Lighting & Electricity Bill (Office)		82,396,953	82,788,662
	Lighting & Electricity Charges (Office)		4,915,332	5,760,829
	Sub Total		87,312,285	88,549,490
	Water & Sewerage	_	3,857,869	4,456,375
			91,170,155	93,005,865
28	Legal Expenses			
20	Legal Fees & Charge		5,063,206	5,860,731
	Stamp Duties		70,704	155,999
	Other Legal Expenses	_	4,240,360	5,252.045
		<u></u>	9,374,270	11,268,775
29	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.			
	Cable Network rent		467,202	325,203
	Telephone charges		2.330,470	3,180,154
	Mobile phone charges		3,561,603	3,244,988 6,750,345
		=	6,359,275	0,730,343
29(a)	Consolidated expenses for Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.			
	Social Islami Bank Limited		6,359.275	6,750,345
	Add: Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc. expenses for subsidiaries	_	974,494	2,026,095
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd.		974,494	2,026,095
	ALL A MICHAEL STEEL	=	7,333,769	8,776,440
30	Stationery, Printing, Advertisements etc.	.		
	Table Stationery		11,921,489	13,861,407
:	Printing & Stationery		42,374,132	63,353,438
	News Paper & Magazine		20,125,696	24,510,840
	Television & Radio		31,651,160 531,889	44,361,750 814,821
	Neon Sign, Banner etc.		16,003,209	14,093,877
	Other Publicity CHOWOS	BASAK &	122,607,574	160,996,133
i		//\$\\\ =		





		31.12,2020 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2019 Taka
30(a)	Consolidated expense of Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.		
oo(a)	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	122,607,574	160,996,133
		301,991	477,675
	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement expense of Subsidiaries of SIBL SIBL Securities Limited.	301,991	477,675
	SIBL Investment Limited.	122,909,565	161,473,808
31	Managing Director's salary and allowances	8,056,113	7,381,000
	Basic Salary Allowances	3,101,613	3,000,000
	Festival & other Bonus	2,464,100	2,331,000
		13,621,826	12,712,000
32	Directors' Fees & Meeting Expenses	2,014,200	2,349,881
	Directors Fee Meeting Expenses	2,772,636	7,148,803
	Meeting Expenses	4,786,836	9,498,684
32(a)	Consolidated Directors' fees & Meeting Expenses:		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	4,786,836	9,498,684
	Directors' Fees & Meeting Expenses of Subsidiaries of SIBL	536,000	419,500
	SIBL Securities Limited SIBL Investment Limited	536,000	419.500
		5,322,836	9,918,184
33	Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	74,629	446,507
	Shariah Council Meeting Expenses	74,629	446,507
34	Depreciation and Repair of Bank's Assets		
	a) Depreciation of Bank's Assets (Annexure A)		
	Land	-	<u>.</u>
	Building	47,904,346 81,779,457	49,091,006 79,975,897
	Furniture & Fixtures Office Appliance & Equipment	148,850,317	149,430,092
	Computer Software	18,923,554	18,135,533
	Vehicles	11,959,117	14,505,903
	Right of use Assets (RoU)	191,010,137	78,416
	Books	72,187 500,499,115	311,216,849
	b) Repair on Bank's Assets	201 710	100 454
	Building	331,740 15,115,446	180,456 3,826,584
	Motor Car/ Vehicle Furniture Fixture	3,281,586	3,415,073
	Mechanical Appliances	13,924.926	16,005,681
	Software Maintenance fee	1,315,800	1,261,250
	Hardware Maintenance fee	18,180 50,178,841	704 41,786,658
	IT Enable Service Charges	84,166,518	66,476,405
	Total of Depreciation and repair of Bank's Assets	584,665,633	377,693,254
34(a)	Consolidated balance of Depreciation		٠
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	584,665,633	377,693,254
	Add: Depreciation on assets of subsidiaries	5,822,570	1,406,763
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd.	5,822,570	1,406,763
		702 500	810,805
	Add: Repairs & Maintainance on assets of subsidiaries SIBL Securities Ltd. BASAA	703,590 703,590	810,805
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	591,191,793	379,910,822



		_	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12,2019 Taka
35	Other Expenses		20,249,156	20,235,180
	Local conveyance		13,763,887	17,076.671
	Petroleum, oil & lubricants		34,107,282	47,688.493
	Entertainment expenses		13,397,742	39,274,222
	Traveling allowances		1,419,385	5,299,015
	Travelling Foreign		9,924,553	10,914,576
	Bank charges		1,613,771	1,845,270
	Uniform charges		13,543,177	7,984,120
	Subscriptions to Institutions & Others		16,634	29,568
	Banks' clearing house charges		558,860	1,251,930
	CIB Charges		6,700,787	6,857,724
	Transportation charges		98,162	190,721
	News paper, Journal & periodicals		1,463,624	984,332
	Washing charges		26,940	605,358
	Training expenses Academy/ Internal		499,227	2,085,724
•	Training expenses at outside Banks		720	34,928
	Meeting expenses		3,078	52,219
	Direct expenses on investment Up keep of branches/office premises		6,909,990	6,703,808
	Excise duty		1,603,345	1,246,150
	Computer charges		13.315,012	17,025,558
	Security Services		202,282,596	171,101,570
	Cleaner Services		7,824,644	6,945,812
	Others wages		218,034,048	186,695,326
	Photocopy expenses		763,774	1,040,015
	Photography expenses		113.255	118,429
	Cash & Bank remittance charges		5,627,534	4,687,823
	Honorarium		2,004,485	3,865,350
	On-Line Expenses		36,682,138	36,214,592
	ATM Rent Hardware		5,388,532	3,071,143
	Professional & Rating Fees		11,867,274	42,048,887
	Other Utility		35,957,380	6,153,839
	Bond issue related Expense		11,185,000	3,974.300
	Donation to Government		180,009,000	79,000
	Donation to Others		557,695	209,299
	CSR Ralated Expenditure		55,167,633	265,040,772
	Fair value adjustment for shares and securities		-	122,515,819
	Gratuity expense		126,929,022	125,056,624
	Finance cost on lease liabilities as per IFRS-16		48,400,969	00 576 225
	Miscellaneous expenses	_	82,763,062 1,170,773,372	88,576,335 1,254,780,502
		=	1,170,773,572	1,2214,700,002
25(-)	C. Pland Other Process			
35(a)	Consolidated Other Expenses		1,170,773,372	1,254,780,502
	Social Islami Bank Limited			10,742,507
	Add:Other Expenses for SIBL Securities Limited	Г	10,437,832 8,752,272	7,570,217
	License, fees, renewals and incorporation expenses		782,891	833,903
	Entertainment		902.669	2,338,387
	Others	L.	·····	
	Other Expenses for SIBL Investment Limited	_	58,030	93,815
	Incorporation and Other Regulatory expenses			40,580
	Bank charge and Excise duty		57,530	52,235
	Others	Ĺ	500	1,000
	Office Professional Control of the C	-	1,181,269,234	1,265,616,824
36	Other Provision		_	5,637,000
	Provision for other assets (note: 14.2)		5,000,000	15,000,000
	Mudaraba Profit Distribution (note. 14.6)		3,000,000	2,000,000
	Provision for good borrower (note: 14.7)		10,000,000	1,000,000
	Provision for Climate Risk Fund (note:13.8)		15,509,355	1,000,000
	Provision for Start-Up Fund (note.14.9)	_	30,509,355	23,637,000
36(a)	Consolidated other provision	=		
30(11)	Social Islami Bank Ltd.		30,509,355	23,637,000
	Add: Provision for subsidiaries			
	SIBL Securities Ltd.			
	Provision for general reserve		1,470,702	(920,894)
	Provision for impairment of margin loan		4,193,333	3,090,496
	Provision for diminution in value of investment	BASAK 8	2,498,746	3,075,197
		Z	8,162,781	5,244,799
•	SIBL Investment Ltd. (Provision for diminution in value of investment)	* (Charleted) *	(2,660,502)	2,660,502
!	CHONO	Accountants &	36,011,634	31,542,301



		31,12,2020 Taka	31,12,2019 Taka
37	Provision against Investment, Off-Balance Sheet items & Others		
0,	Provision on classified investment	230,209,106	1,073,661,495
	Provision on unclassified investment	329,524,380	2,085,452,904
	Special General Provision-COVID-19 (As per BRPD Circular letter No.56 dt. 10.12,2020)	732,164,047	-
	Provision on Off-Balance Sheet items	(19,843,540)	25,329,739
	Other provisions (note: 36)	30,509,355	23,637,000
	Other provisions (note: 30)	1,302,563,348	3,208,081,138
37(a)	Consolidated Provision against Investment, Off-Balance Sheet items & Others		
57(R)	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	1,302,563,348	3,208,081,138
	Add: Provision for subsidiaries	5,502,279	7,905,301
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	8,162,781	5,244,799
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	(2,660.502)	2,660,502
	GIDE INVESTIGATE Etc.	1,308,065,627	3,215,986,439
38	Provision for Income Tax		
	Current year provision (Note: 38.1)	1,482,531,120	1,593,092,009
	Deferred Tax expense/(income) (Note: 38.2)	7,181,158	19,486,671
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,489,712,278	1,612,578,680
38(a)	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	1,489,712,278	1,612,578,680
	SIBL Securities Limited	15,601,738	12,093,034
	Current year provision	15,676,408	12,311,797
	Deferred Tax expense/(income)	(74,670)	(218,763)
	SIBL Investment Limited	1,186,754	655,159
		1,506,500,770	1,625,326,873
38.1	Current Year Tax Provision		
	To Continuous 100 A District Continuous To Continuous 1004 as amounted unto 2020 b	withe Finance Acti considering	the allowances and

Provision on tax has been calculated based on Income Tax Ordinance. 1984 as amended upto 2020 by the Finance Act, considering the allowances and disallowances.

38.2 Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)

Defferred tax expense/(income) for liability/(asset) has been calculated as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard 12.

39 Earning Per Share (EPS)

Net Profit after Tax

39(a)

SIBL has issued 1:1 right share for an amount of Taka- 2,987,815,750 as approved in its 242nd Board Meeting held on 02 March 2011 by the Directors of the Board. Before right issue SIBL had a total capital of Taka- 2,987,815,750 as on 31.12.2010. The paid up capital was further enhanced by an amount of Taka- 418,294,200, Taka-637,489,940, Taka-351,570,780, Taka-738,298,640, 812,128,500 and Taka-446,670,670 issued as bonus share for the years ended 31 December 2010, 2012, 2015, 2017, 2018 and 2019. Now the total paid up capital after right issue and issue of bonus shares amounts to Taka-9,380,084,230 with a total no. of 938,008,423 shares having face value @ Taka-10/share.

Number of ordinary shares outstanding	938,008,423	938,008,423
Earning Per Share (EPS) (Prior year Restated)	1.65	1,62
Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS)		
Net Profit after Tax	1,567,271,105	1.525,679,352
Number of ordinary shares outstanding	938,008,423	938,008,423
Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS) (Prior year Restated)	1.67	1.63

Earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with IAS-33:" Earnings Per Share (EPS)". Earnings per share (EPS) increased compare to the last year mainly due to increase of net profit after tax.

39 (i) Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share:

Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share (Solo) (Prior year Restated)	19.23	18.41
Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share (Consolidated) (Prior year Restated)	19.29	18.46
Number of ordinary shares outstanding	938,008,423	938,008,423
Net Asset Value (Solo)	18,038,387,095	17,271,330,473
Net Asset Value (Consolidated)	18,090,429,231	17,312,121,703

Net Operating Cash Flows per share (NOCFPS): 39 (ii)

The Operating Cash Floris per Shine (1.10 St. 1.2).	0.607.410.170	20 222 202 220
Net Cash flow from operating activities (Consolidated)	3.627,418,172	18,322,383,329
Net Cash flow from operating activities (Solo)	3,612,826,261	18,322,043,775
Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share (Consolidated) (Prior year Restated)	938,008,423	938,008,423
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)(Consolidated) (prior year restated)	3,87	19.53
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)(Solo) (prior year restated)	3.85	19.53

Net Operating Cash Flow per share decreased compare to the last year mainly due to decrease of customer deposit and cash outflow for investment to

Notes for Cash Flow Statement (Note-40 to Note-45)

40 Income from Investment

Investment profit receipt -Add: Opening profit receivable Less: Closing profit receivable





27,604,716,354
(665,595,298)
472,885,826
27,797,425,826

1,550,935,483

10 004 420 221

1,521,450,676

17 212 127 063

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
40(a)	Consolidated income from investment		
()	Income from investment of SIBL	27,173,051,989	27,604,716,354
	Income from investment of Subsidiaries of SIBL	78,569,068 75,475,009	74,611,249 73,001,249
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd.	3,094,059	1,610,000
	Grand total	27,251,621,057	27,679,327,604
41	Receipts from Other Operating Activities (Other than profit on sale of fixed assets)		
••	Exchange income	737,593,057	728,949,739
	Rent receipts	3,381,450	3,335,931 1,476,629
	P & T charge recovered	1,104,446 7,749,768	7,903.186
	Courier Charges Recovery & Others Notice pay earnings	6,773,104	5,972,795
	Miscellaneous income	170,086,049	202,289,941
	Services & charges	293,035,374	336,380,402
	SWIFT/ Return charge recovered	44,920,212	51,928,649
	Service charge on SIBL Cards	103,868,978 89,900	77,915,128 96,420
	Income from sale of forms	1,368,602,337	1,416,248,821
41(a)	Consolidated receipts from Other Operating Activities (Other than profit on sale of fixed assets)		
• /	Receipts from Other Operating Activities of SIBL	1,368,602,337	1,416,248,821
	Receipts from other operating activities of Subsidiaries of SIBL SIBL Securities Ltd.	1,775,222	1,779,938
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	-	-
		1,370,377,559	1,418,028,758
42	Payment to others Rent (Office)	369,208,140	324,458,510
	Rent (Garage)	338,580	300,980
	Rent (Godown)	6,570,388	4,989,087
	Rates and Taxes	10,498,246	3,116,720
	Insurance Premium for cash in counter	1,055,338 7,498,369	807,239 7,237,901
	Insurance Premium for cash in transit	7,739,869	6,034,278
	Insurance Premium for cash in safe/ vault Insurance Premium on deposit	96,184,464	129,712,448
	Insurance Premium for vehicle	1,886,030	1,605,403
	Other Insurance	1,810,705	1,743,228
	Lighting and Electricity Bill (Office)	82,396,953	82,788,662
	Lighting and Electricity Charges (Office)	4,915,332 3,857,869	5,760,829 4,456,375
	Water and Sewerage	9,374,270	11,268,775
	Legal Expenses Directors Fees and Meeting Expenses	4,786,836	9,498,684
	Shariah Supervisory Fees & Expenses	74,629	446,507
	Audit Fees	920,000	920,000
	Repairs and Maintenance	84,166,518	66,476,405
	Zakat expenses	165,694,341	149,522,749
	Other Expenses (note: 34)	1,170,773,372 2,029,750,248	1,254,780,502 2,065,925,283
42(a)	Consolidated payment to others		
, ,	Social Islami Bank Limited	2,029,750,248	2,065,925,283
	Payment to others- Subsidiaries	12,557,058	18,322,434 18,205,619
	SIBL Securities Limited	12,476,028 81,030	116,815
	SIBL Investment Limited	2,042,307,306	2,084,247,716
	econciliation of Net Profit after Taxation & Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabi ash flows from operating activities		
-	Net Profit after Taxation	1.550,935,483	1,521,450,676
	(Increase)/Decrease Profit Receivable	136,785,033	(192,709,472)
	(Increase)/Decrease Profit Payable on Deposit	1,007,229,908	1,744,045,315
	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents	(37,251,544)	(54,445,609)
	Provision for Tax	1,489,712,278	1,612,578,681
	Provision for Investment, Contingent Liability & Others	1,302,563,348	3,208,081,138 311,216,849
	Depreciation & Amortization of Fixed Assets	500,499,115 (203,959,543)	311,210,049
	Lease rent payable as per IFRS-16	(1,296,182,842)	(1,313,745,832)
	Income tax paid Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	4,450,331,235	6,836,471,746
	HOWO Schadered		



			31,12,2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
43(a) Con	solidated Cash flows from operating activities		1.545.351.131	1 535 / 70 354
	Net Profit after Taxation		1,567,271,131 136,785,033	1,525,679,354 (192,709,472)
	(Increase)/Decrease Profit Receivable (Increase)/Decrease Profit Payable on Deposit		1,007,229,908	1,744,045,315
	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents		(37,251,544)	(54,445,609)
	Provision for Tax		1,506,500,770	1,625,326,874
	Provision for Investment, Contingent Liability & Others		1,308,065,627	3,215,986,439
	Depreciation & Amortization of Fixed Assets		506,321,685	312,623,612
	Lease rent payable as per IFRS-16		(203,959,543)	
	Income tax paid		(1,312,378,550)	(1,326,270,037)
	Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities		4,478,584,514	6,850,236,475
44	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Assets Stock of stationery, stamps and printing materials etc. (valued at cost)		36,210,869	36,651,315
	Advance rent		81,946,417	236,783,450
	Security Deposit		3,495,026	3,441,126
	Branch Adjustments (SIBG) (Note: 9.1)		1,561,206,224	2,950,929,983
	Suspense Accounts (Note: 9.2)		285,122,898 64,517,296	192,702,080 64,210,064
	Other Prepayments Receivable from SIBL Securities Ltd.		239,242,987	21,482,142
	Advance Income Tax		11,981,335,696	10,685,152,854
	Receivable from SIBL Securities Limited		72,049,180	72,000,000
	Receivable from SIBL Investment Limited		1,903,690	1,883,690
	Protested Bills against Investment		325,014.570 77,990,079	325,014,570 36,882,278
	Receivable from Off-shore Banking Unit Dividend Receivable Account		555,193,696	562,130.020
	Profit Receivable from Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		56,815,069	99,616,438
	Others (Note: 9.3)		37,425,491	10,969,426
	•		15,379,469,188	15,299,849,435
	Difference between (2020, 2019)		(79,619,753)	2,753,923,163
	Advance Income Tax		1,296,182,842 1,216,563,089	1,313,745.832 4,067,668,995
447-1	Net change in Other Assets		1,210,303,003	4,007,000,570
44(a)	Consolidated cash increase/decrease in other assets Social Islami Bank Limited		15,379,469,188	15,299,849,435
	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Assets of subsidiaries		2,323,335,443	2,177,622,105
			17,702,804,631	17,477,471,540
	Difference between (2020, 2019)		(225,333,091) 1,312,378,550	2,802,523,316 1,326,270,037
	Advance Income Tax Consolidated net change in Other Assets	-	1,087,045,459	4,128,793,353
45	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Liabilities	 		
	Adjusting A/C (Cr.) Balance		17,485,085	10,231,405
	Other Payable		13,929,175 3,579,826,001	12,263,717 2,870,657,332
	Compensation and Rent Suspense (note: 14.3)		43,539,542	35,998,977
	BEFTN Adjustment Account Parking Account		3,890	-
	Lease liabilities as per IFRS-16 *		724,602,327	-
	ATM Settlement for Q-Cash		31,962,950	23,642,698
			4,411,348,970	2,952,794,130
	Cash Increase/ (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		1,458,554,840 1,458,554,840	1,004,266,256 1,004,266,256
•	Difference between (2020 & 2019) Add: Transfer to Provision for Investment from Write- off (In Yr. 2020)		9,647,534	155,621,173
	Add: Zakat expense transferred to Sadaka Fund		165,694,341	149,522,749
	Add: Lease rent Payable as per IFRS-16		203,959,543	-
	Less: Zakat distributed during the year		93,451,718	81,040,968
	Less: Mudaraba Profit distribution transferred during the year		15,000,000 25,361,653	31,734,980
	Less: Written off/ Waiver of investment during the year		1,704,042,885	1,196,634,229
45(a)	Consolidated cash increse/decrease in other liabilities			
45(4)	Cash Increase/ Decrease in other liabilities of Social Islami Bank Limited		4,411,348,970	2,952,794,130
	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Liabilities of subsidiaries		408,558,265	328,766,448
			4,819,907,235	3,281,560,578 1,101,024,779
	Difference between (2020, 2019)		1,538,346,657 245,488,047	192,367,974
	Other changes in other liabilities of Social Islami Bank Limited Net change in Other Liabilities-Social Islami Bank Limited		1,783,834,704	1,293,392,753
46	Cash and Cash Equivalent			
	Cash in Hand		2,972,709,048	2,949,269,520
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank Limited (as agent of Bangladesh Bank)	30,400,773,390	28,949,172,602
	Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions-in Bangladesh		10,089,833,958	9,114,429,400
	Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions-outside Bangladesh		611,795,207 44,075,111,603	1,084,292.499
	XOWDA)	OBASAR -	77,07,0111,003	TM(UZ) (104,U4)





31.12,2020 <u>Taka</u>		31.12.2019 Taka
44,075,111,6	603	42,097,164,021
569,	357	105,720_
544.	57	100,519
25,3	201	5,201
14.075.690.6	361	42 007 360 741

46(a) Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalent Social Islami Bank Limited

Cash and Cash Equivalent of subsidiaries

SIBL Securities Limited. SIBL Investment Limited.

47 Number of Employees

The number of employees engaged for the whole year or part thereof who received a total remuneration of Tk. 36,000 p.a or above were 3100.

48 Audit Committee

The Board of Directors in its 390th meeting (Emergency) held on 30 03.2017 reconstituted the Board Audit Committee comprising with the following:

SI. No.	Name	Status with the Bank	Status with the Committee
1	Professor A J M Shafiul Alam Bhuiyan Ph.D	Independent Director	Chairman
2	Mr. Md. Kamal Uddin	Director	Member
3	Dr. Md. Jahangir Hossam	Director	Member

The Audit Committee of the Board was duly constituted by the Board of Directors of the Bank and reconstituted in the 412th Board of Directors Meeting held on 21.03.2018 in compliance with the Bangladesh Bank and Bangladesh Securities Exchange Commission Guidelines. The Audit Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities where accountability stands for financial reporting process, Internal Control System, Internal and External audit process, management of the risks of the Bank. The Committee review, monitor and assess the activities & performance of the Bank and establish the policies and procedures which comply with the existing laws & regulations.

Meetings of the Audit Committee:

The Board Audit Committee had 143 nos. (One hundred forty three) Meetings in the previous years since inception in the year 2003, out of which 05 Meetings were conducted in the Year 2020 and the attendance of the members was as follows:

Sl. No.	Director	Tenure of Membership	No. of Mectings Held	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Professor A J M Shafiul Alam Bhuiyan Ph.D	21.03.2018 to till date	5	5
2	Mr. Md. Kamal Uddin	21.03 2018 to till date	5	5
3	Dr. Md. Jahangir Hossain	21.03.2018 to till date	5	5

Disclosure by Audit Committee:

The Committee reviewed the Quarterly Financial Statements as well as the yearly financial statements for the year 2020 of the Bank and subsequently recommended to the Board for consideration and approval.

The Committee reviewed the integrity of the financial statements of the Bank to ensure that these reflect a true and fair view of the Bank's statement of affairs.

The Committee while reviewing the financial statements ensured that proper disclosure required under International Accounting Standards as adopted in Bangladesh have been made and also complied with the Companies Act and various other rules and regulations applicable for business

The Committee discussed with the statutory auditors about the nature and scope of audit as well as had post-audit discussions to address areas of concern.

The Committee discussed and reviewed compliance position of inspection report on various Branches, Division as well as Core Risk Management" conducted by Bangladesh Bank and the "Management Letter on financial statements" for the year ended 31 December 2019" of SIBL submitted by the external auditors for onward submission to the Board if needed.

The Committee also reviewed the financial statements/investments of the subsidiaries: SIBL Securities Limited and SIBL Investment Limited and SIBL Foundation Hopital.

Pursuant to Condition No. 5.6.a of the Corporate Governance Guidelines issued by BSEC, the Committee reviewed the Internal Control System and Financial Statements. The Committee observed that there was no conflict of interest or material defect in the internal control system of the Bank.

The Committee reviewed the Integrated Annual Health Report of SIBL for the year-2019 and recommended to the Board for consideration and approval

The Committee approved the risk based yearly audit plan and gave direction to the internal auditors where appropriate for carrying out in depth audit to ensure that the company or its assets are not exposed to undue risk.

The Committee reviewed the Internal Audit Reports and suggested appropriate actions where needed. The Internal Auditors were advised to carryout audit of all the branches, sub-branches, agent banking outlet and other subsidiaries of the Bank as per risk based yearly audit plan.

The Committee reviewed IC&CD Manual for the year 2020 and suggested appropriate actions where needed. The Internal Auditors were advised to carry out the instruction of the IC&CD Manual.

The Committee discuss the draft copy of "Whistleblower Protection Policy" for the employees of the Bank for onward submission to the Board for approval.

The Committee recognized the observations of the Internal Audit Division regarding internal control, activities and suggestions made to improve operational systems and procedures and their implementation.

The Committee reviewed the compliance position, policies, regulations and applicable law in general.

The Committee observed that risk management associated with the Banking business-was adequately controlled.



49

Related Party Disclosures

Name of the Firms / Business Organizations where the Directors of the Social Islami Bank Limited have got interest as on 31 December 2020: 49.1

SL		tors of the Social Islami Bank Limited have got interest as on 31 Deco Name of Firms/ Business Organizations Where the Directors of
No	Name	SIBL have got interest
	Professor Md. Anwarul Azim Arif	NIL
ļ	Chairman	
	(Representative of Hasan Abasan (Pvt.) Ltd.)	
2	Mr. Belal Ahmed	Managing Director
	Vice Chairman	Unitex Spinning Limited
	(Representative of Unitex Steel Mills Limited)	Unitex Composite Mills Limited
		Unitex LP Gas Limited
		Unitex Petroleum Limited
		Unitex Cement Limited
		Unitex Steel Mills Limited
_	THE COLUMN THE PROPERTY OF THE	Padma Wears Limited Managing Director
3	Md. Sayedur Rahman	Lodestar Fashions Limited
	Vice Chairman (Representative of Prasad Paradise Resorts Limited)	Mid Asia Fashions Limited
4	Md. Kamal Uddin	Managing Director
•	Director	Chittagong Builders & Machinery Ltd.
	(Representative of Lion Securities and Investment	Merchant Securities Limited
	Limited)	Sifang Securities Limited
	,	Director
		Human Resources Development Co , Ltd.
		Central Hospital (Pvt.) Ltd.
		ASM Chemical Industries Ltd.
		Universal Health Services & Research Ltd.
		Chairman
		Mercantile Insurance Company ltd.
		Proprietor
		CBM Consortium
5	Mrs. Nargis Mannan Director	Nil
6	Dr. Md. Jahangir Hossain	Nil
ľ	Director	
	(Representative of Reliable Entrepreneurs Limited)	
7	Mr. Arshadul Alam	Managing Director
	Director	MK Electronics Ctg. (Yunusco)
	(Representative of Leader Business Enterprise Limited)	Jesco Capital Management Ltd.
		Uni-Trade International Ltd.
		Nishat Traders Ltd. Chairman
	·	Jaba and Brothers C&F (Pvt.) Ltd.
		Director
	1	Metro Diagnostic Center Ltd
		Jesco Bangladesh Ltd.
		Bengal Corporation Ltd.
		Bengal Center (Topkhana)
		ABM Tower (Gulshan)
_	Mark and American	Chalana
8	Mr. Ali Hasan Md. Mahmud Ribon	Chairman M/S, Mahmud Ribon
	Director (Director of Director Limited)	1973. Waniitud Kitoon
	(Representative of Dynamic Venture Limited)	
9	Mrs. Jebunnesa Akhar	Nil
ŀ	Director	
	(Representative of Unitex Cement Limited)	
<u></u>		
10		Proprietor
	Director	Paragon Transport
	(Representative of Global Trading Corporation Limited)	Carrying Contractor Amir Traders
		Amir Traders Commission Agents
٠.	Professor A J M Shafiul Alam Bhuiyan	Commission Agents Nil
11	Independent Director	
ļ	macpendent Director	
12	Professor Mohammed Mizanur Rahman	Nil
1	Independent Director	
L		ASAK
	(Fall(VI))	





49.2 Significant contracts where Bank is a party and where in Directors have interest: Nil

49.3 Lending Policies to Related Parties:

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirements of Section 27(1) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991

A Related Party Transaction

Name of Party	Name of the Director	Relationship	Nature of Investment	Outstanding Amount (Taka)	Status
Funded Liability					
SIBL Securities Ltd.	N/A	Subsidiary	Quard	9000,00 Iac	UC
SIBL Foundation Hospital & Diagnostic Center	N/A	A concern of SIBL Foundation	Quard- E- Hasana	10900,17 lac	UC

B Investment Policies to Related Parties

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirements of section 27 (1) of Bank Companies Act, 1991

- C Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18 (2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991: Nil
- D Investments in the securities of Directors and their related concern: Nil
- E Shares issued to Directors and Executives without consideration or exercisable at discount. Nil

50 Post Balance Sheet events (IAS-10)

No material events occurring after balance sheet date came to our notice, which could affect the values reported in the financial statements significantly.

1. Dividend

The Board of Director has authorized the financial statements for issue on and recommended stock dividend @ 5% & Cash dividend @ 5 % for the year ended 31 December 2020.

51 General

- (i) Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- (ii) The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued/due but not paid have been provided for in the books of the Bank.
- (iii) Figures of previous year have been rearranged wherever necessary to conform the current year's presentation.
- (iv) All types of financing made to the clients have been shown under the head 'Investment' whereas investment made in different shares and securities of Government and others companies are shown as investment shares and securities.
- (V) The Bank incurs expenditure in relation to its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) throughout the year. The budget for the CSR expenditures are met up from various source including zakat and other sources. The Climate Risk Fund is also a part of this CSR expenditures.





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020 SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS INCLUDING PREMISES

				SCHEDOLE OF FIXED ASSETS INCLUDING	101001111111111111111111111111111111111		5 6 5			(Amounts in Taka)
		COST/REVAL	VALUED*				DEPRECIATIO	NOLLAI		
Particulars	Balance as on 01 January 2020	Additions during the year	Balance as on 01 Additions during Disposal/ Transfer Balance at January 2020 the year December 2	Balance at 31 December 2020	Rate of Depreciation	Balance as on 01 January 2020	Transfer/ Adjustment during the year	Charged during the year	Balance at 31 December 2020	Written down value as at 31 December 2020
Land	12,330,000	1	ı	12,330,000		,	,	•	1	12,330,000
Burlding	2,320,220,714	1	•	2,320,220,714	2.50%	404,038.934	,	47,904,346	451,943,280	1,868,277,435
Furniture & Fixtures	1,257,167,455	91,133,805	•	1,348,301,260	%01	466,111,881	,	81,779,457	547,891,338	800,409,921
Office Equipment	1,621,292,105	169,677,766	ı	1,790,969,871	70%	930,956,342	,	148,850,317	1,079,806,659	711,163,211
Software	247,489,817	44,491.245	•	291,981,062	10%	72,722,101	,	18,923,554	91,645,655	200,335,407
Vehicles	141,721,354	8,806,567	,	150,527,921	70%	121,051,952	,	11,959,117	133,011,069	17,516,852
Right of use Assets (Ro	,	1,011,325,434	•	1,011,325,434		ı		191,010,137	191,010,137	820,315,297
Books	1,739,549	24,729	1	1,764,278	%01	1,030,039	ı	72,187	1,102,226	662,052
31 December 2020	5,601.960,993	1,325,459,546		6,927,420,539		1,995,911,251	J	500,499,115	2,496,410,364	4,431,010,176
31 December 2019	5,248,229,118		•	5,601,960,933		1,684,694,401	-	311,216,849	1,995,911,251	3,606,049,743

^{*} Details of revaluation of Fixed assets is shown in note:18.





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020 CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS

			3	NSOLIDATED SC	CONSOLIBATED SCHEDULE OF FLAED ASSETS	EL ASSETTS				(Amounts in Taka)
		COS T/REVALUED	VALUED				DEPRECI	IATION		
Particulars	Balance as on 01 January 2019	Additions during the year	Disposal/ Transfer during the year	Balance at 31 December 2020	Rate of Depreciation	Balance as on 01 January 2019	Transfer/ Adjustment during the year	Charged during Balance at the year December	2	Written down 31 vatue as at 31 20 December 2020
Land	12,330,000	•	1	12,330,000		,	,	•	1	12,330,000
Building	2,320,220,714	,	•	2,320,220,714	2.50%	404,038,934	1	. 47,904,346	451,943,280	1,868,277,434
Furniture & Fixtures	1,264,310,200	91,335,082		1,355,645,282	10%	468,411,931	,	82,208.233	550,620,164	805,025,118
Office Equipment	1,632,507,486	170,492,658		1,803,000,144	70%	940,157,282		149,472,902	1.089.630,184	713.369,960
Software	250,663,457	44,491,245		295,154,702	10%	75,085,726	ı	19,240,918	94,326,644	200,828,058
Vehicles	141,721,355	8,806,567	•	150,527,922	20%	121,051,952	•	11,959,117	133,011,069	17,516,853
Right of use Assets (RoU)		1,024,437,539						195,463,982	195,463,982	828,973,557
Books	1,739.550	24,729	•	1,764,279	10%	1.030,040		72,187	1,102,227	662,052
31 December 2020	5,623,492,761	1,339,587,820		5,938,643,043		2,009,775,866	,	506,321,685	2,516,097,550	4,446,983,032
31 December 2019	5,269,405,357	Ш	-	5,623,492,761		1,697,152,254	1	312,623,611	2,009,775,866	3,613,716,895





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BALANCE WITH OTHER BANKS IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

	[Referred to Note 4.2 of these financial statements]							
				31.12.2020		1	31.12.2019	
SL	Name of the Banks	Currency	Amount in	Conversion	Amount in	Amount in	Conversion	Amount in
No.		Name	Currency	rate per unu F.C.	BDT.	Currency	F.C.	BDT.
-	SCB. MUMBAI	ACUD	28,014.80	84.80	2,375,686	437,019.61	84.90	37,102,965
7	SUMMIT Bank, KARACHI	ACUD	30,436.82	84.80	2.581,076	75,458.64	84.90	6,406,439
l w	SONALI Bank, KOLKATA	ACUD	114,495.92	84.80	9,709,380	171,578.79	84.90	14,567,039
4	MASHREQ Bank, MUMBAI	VCUD	15,464.88	84.80	1,311,439	569,235.68	84.90	48,328,109
5	NEPAL BANGLADESH Bank	ACUD	39,231.86	84.80	3,326,905	8,567.36	84.90	727,369
9	Bank OF BHUTAN, PHUENTSHOLING	ACUD	101,416.35	84.80	8.600,218	80,809.10	84.90	6,860,693
7	UNITED Bank OF INDIA	ACUD	43,121.30	84.80	3,656,734	189,437.33	84.90	16,083,229
~	AB Bank, MUMBA1	ACUD	228,255.70	84.80	19,356,334	341,814.61	84.90	29,020,060
6	MEEZAN Bank LIMITED	ACUD	331,179.89	84.80	28,084,419	48,309.53	84.90	4,101,479
.01	MCB Bank, KARACHI, PAKISTAN	ACUD	1,105.78	84.80	93,771	1.805.78	84.90	153,311
¦=	AXIS Bank LIMITED	ACUD	109,377.58	84.80	9,275,339	(72,599.71)	84.90	(6,163,715)
2	HDFC Bank LTD. MUMBAI	ACUD	337,035.08	84.80	28,580,946	99,050.35	84.90	8,409,375
12	MASHREO Bank, NEW YORK, (OBU)	GSD	402,578.04	84.80	34,139,061	474,032.05	. 84.90	40,245,321
4	MASHREQ Bank PSC, NEW YORK, USA	dsn	596,346.70	84.80	50,570,856	3,195,038.56	84.90	271,258,774
15	SCB, NY, USA	dsn	4,209,384.53	84.80	356,960,438	6,029.595.94	84.90	511,920,528
. 91	:	OSD	4,364.42	84.80	370,108	948.76	84.90	80,550
1.	HABIB AMERICAN Bank	OSD	410,025.39	84.80	34,770,604	123,497.51	84.90	10,484,939
<u> 8</u>	COMMERZ Bank AG, FRANKFIJRT	OSD_	34,437.27	84.80	2,920,318	9,715.50	84.90	824,846
61	MASHREQ Bank, PSC MUMBAI	ACÚ EURO	437.92	104.14	45.607	437.92	92.06	41,630
20	SCB. FRANKFURT	EURO	20,171.91	104.14	2,100,683	471,972.69	92.06	44,869,295
. 21	COMMERZ Bank AG. FRANKFURT	EURO	25,712.97	104.14	2,677,857	162,491.89	90.56	15,446,890
22	SCB, LONDON, UK	GBP	6,082.13	114.79	698,148	135,975.79	111.34	15,139,253
23	SCB, TOK YO	JPY	502,880.00	0.82	412,663	288,603.00	0.78	224,443
24		RIYAL	702.50	22.60	15,874	360,500.00	22.63	8,159,680
25	RIYAD BANK	RIYAL	405,400.00	22.60	9,160,743	- !		
	Total				611,795,207			1,084,292,499





Annexure-D

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED

Details information of Investment more than 10% of Bank's total capital

Taka in Crore

				Tana in Cior
S 10.	SI no. Name of client	- 1	Outstanding as on 31 December 2020	10er 2020
		Funded	Non-funded	Total
_	1. PowerPac Mutiara Keraniganj Power Plant Limited & its sister concerns, 2. PowerPac Mutiara Jamalpur Power Plant Limited, 3. PowerPac Holdings Ltd. 4. PowerPac Mutiara Khulna Power Plant Ltd. 5. Powerpac	566.60	68.27	634.87
2	i. Bashundhara Import Export Limited ii. Bashundhara Steel & Engineering Ltd. iii. Bashundhara City Development Limited.	305.21	21.97	327.18
m	i. Bashundhara Industrial Complex Ltd. East West Media Group iii. Bashundhara Infrastructure Ltd.	482.64	143.70	626.34
4	Bashundhara Multi Food Products Ltd & Sundarban Industrial Complex Ltd.	169.45	383.66	553.11
5	Infinia Spinning Mills Ltd.	296.57	185.04	481.61
9	i. Western Dresses Ltd. & its sister concerns- ii. MNC Apparels Ltd. iii. Kimia Washing Industries Limited iv. NASSA BASIC WASH LTD.	433.00	58.51	491.51
	i. Orion infrastructure Ltd. & its sister concerns ii. Orion Agro Products Ltd. iii. Orion Power Meghnaghat Ltd. iv. Belhasa Accom JV. Ltd. v. Panbo Bangla Mushroom Limited vi. Orion Power Unit-2 Dhaka Limited vi. Orion Pharma Ltd.	576.09	2.58	578.67
∞	i.Amber Denim Mills Limited & its sister concernsit. Amber Denim LTd, iii. Amber Rotor Mills Ltd. iv.Amber Rotor Spinning Mills Ltd. v. Amber Leans & Washing Ltd.	309.84	126.18	436.02
6	SQ Birichina Limited	258.46	54.63	313.09
10	Badsha Textile	92.05	1	92.05
=	Mir Akhter Hossain Limited, Mir Telecom Limited	149.78	95.67	245.45
12	M/S. Shah Amanai Agency	425.09	- Pyrougo	425.09
			10/	

99

i. Base Paper Ltd. and it's sister concerns- ii. Base Paper Ltd. ii. Base Paper Ltd. iii. Base Fashion Limited iii. Base Fashion Limited iii. Base Fashion Limited iii. Base Fashion Limited iii. Base Fashion Limited iii. Base Fashion Limited iii. Base Fashion Limited iii. Aman Sing-yauted Ltd. iii. An Exemple Rate is sister concerns- iii. An Exemple Rate is sister concerns- iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Ltd. iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Ltd. iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Ltd. iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Ltd. iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Ltd. iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Attan Recomble Ltd. iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Attan Recomble Ltd. iii. A Reman Sing-yauted Attan Recomble Ltd. iii. Paraman Composite Textle Mills Ltd. iii. Paraman Composite Textle Mills Ltd. iii. Panaman Composite Ltd. iii. Panaman Composite Ltd. iii. Panaman Composite Ltd. iii. Panaman Composite Ltd. iii. Panaman Composite Situnded iii. S. Alam Refined Situnded iii. S. Alam Refine	- 1					ſ
465.97 400.07 369.69 417.18 417.18 443.03 58 443.03 58 443.03 58 69.57 59 69.57 33	Bar i.Bar i.A	se Paper Ltd. and it's sister concernsse Fashion Limited system of the s	324.04	41.35	365.39	£.
ter concerns- ter concerns- ter concerns- ter concerns- Inegral	M A III A A	S. Islam Brothers & Co. & its sister concerns- nvara Mannan Textile Mills Ltd. nvenile Construction Ltd. S. & T International man Feed Ltd. Man Shinvard Ltd.	465.97	,	465.97	.97
ter concerns- ter concerns- trocerns Concern, Masud & Brothers , Redi Mart & sister concerns- S sister concerns- A 443.03 50.05 51.00 Concern, Masud & Brothers , S sister concerns- A 443.03 54.00 Concern, Masud & Brothers , S sister concerns- A 443.03 55.14 Concerns- A 443.03 57.17 TD.	4/S	Sonali Traders	400.07		400.07	.07
ter concerns- ter concerns- trocerns trocern, Masud & Brothers ,	loc	g Bang Dyeing Ltd.	369.69	47.28	416.97	.97
184.13 sud & Brothers , 302.05 294.60 cms- 69.57	M. A. E. S.	S. Rabiul Islam & its sister concerns- fs. Rhythm Trading R Cement Mills Ltd. Islan Cement Hudustries Ltd. MR Poultry & Hathery Ltd. R Specialized Auto Brox Mills 11d	417.18	0.00	417.18	.18
Masud & Brothers , 302.05 300.05 294.60 356.14 356.14 356.14 900.57	Z :: :	S. Millennium Enterprise, & its sister concerns- nnama Composite Textile Mills Ltd. D.N Spinning Mills Ltd.	184.13	41.55	225.68	89:
302.05 294.60 356.14 356.14 69.57	S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	Alam Brothers Ltd. & it's sister concerns. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Limited. S. Alam Steels Limited S. Alam Refined Sugar Industries Limited y Food Products Ltd. & Its Allied Concern, Masud & Brothers, A Syndicate	443.03	56.22	499.25	.25
294.60 356.14 356.14 69.57	N/S	Mars Textile Ltd.	302.05	53.33	355.38	38
356.14 oncerns- obut est Try	5	g Bang Textile Ltd.	294.60	43.15	337	337.75
oncerns-	چا	ghdhanu Builders (Pvt) Ltd., Mehedi Mart	356.14	•	356	356.14
vai. Jamuna Denims Lid. ix. Jamuna Denims Lid. x. Daily Jugantor.		i. DADA ENGINEERING LIMITED & sister concems- ii. DADA ACCESSORIES LTD. iii. DADA ZIPPER LTD. iv. DADA BAG INDUSTRIES LTD. v. JAMUNA SPINNING MILLS LTD. vi. SHAMEEM SPINNING MILLS LTD. vii. JAMUNA ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMOBILES LTD. viii. Jamuna Denims Ltd. ix. JAMUNA SPINNING MILLS LTD. (Unit 02) x. Daily Jugantor.	69.57	36.62	106	106.19



 24 i. Abul Khair Steel Ltd. & its sister concerns- ii. Abul Khair Ltd. iii. Ak.CORPORATION LTD iv.Abul Khair Consumer v. Shab Cement Industries Ltd. vii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. viii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. viii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. viii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. iv. Abul Khair Steel Mills Ltd. & its sister concerns- ii. Thermax Textile Mills Ltd. & its sister concerns- iii. Thermax Knit Yam Ltd. iii. Thermax Spinning Ltd. iv. Thermax Melange Spinning Mills Ltd., v. Therma Limited vi. Adury Apparels Ltd. vii. Adury Apparels Ltd. vii. Adury Apparels Ltd. vii. Adury Apparels Ltd. viii. Andury Apparels Ltd. viii. Andury Apparels Ltd. viii. Mis. Pubali Traders. iii. Infinia Chemicals Limited iii. Infinia Chemicals Limited iii. Mis. Pubali Traders. iii. Mis. Pubali Traders. iii. Mis. Pubali Traders. iii. Mis. Pubali Traders. iii. Rishad Enterprise iv. Ast Goldden Flour Mills Ltd. 28 Ruby Food Products Ltd. 29 II IR-RR FR FR MANGI A DIFSCH MINITED 	ii. Abul Khair Steel Ltd. & its sister concerns- iii. Abul Khair Ltd. iii. A CORPORATION LTD iv. Abul Khair Consumer vi. Shah Cement Industries Ltd. vii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. vii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. vii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. vii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. vii. Abul Khair Strip Processing Ltd. iv. Thermax Faxiile Mills Ltd. & its sister concerns- iii. Thermax Spinning Ltd. iv. Thermax Mclange Spinning Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics Limited vii. Adury Apparels Ltd. vii. Adury Apparels Ltd.	0.00	24.35	24.35
	rd. tits sister concerns- Aills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics	239.04	86.06	325.10
	td. its sister concerns- Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics	239.04	86.06	325.10
	td. its sister concerns- Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics	239.04	90.08	325.10
	its sister concerns- Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics	239.04	86.06	325.10
	Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics	239.04	86.06	325.10
	Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics	239.04	86.06	325.10
	Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics	239.04	86.06	325.10
	-			
1 1 1				
	nifed			
		77.63	139.25	216.88
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	sister concerns-			
		229.88	28.74	258.62
		-		
			1	
		230.52	47.10	277.62
	AITED	274.55	23.66	298.21
30 i. Nasrin Agriculture Indust	i. Nasrin Agriculture Industries Limited & its sister concerns-			
ii. M/s. Al-Habib Enterprise	ii. M/s. Al-Habib Enterprise and its sister concern M/s. H R Feed	346.55	88.30	434.85
iii. M/s. Nutrila Feed				****
31 TecTonics		345.04	ı	345.04
32 Nitol Motors Ltd.		151.71	18.12	169.83
	Grand Total	9,586.17	1,915.29	11,501.46





Social Islami Bank Limited History of Paid-Up Capital

	Declaration	No. of Share	Face Value per Sharc (Taka)	Cumulative no. of Shares	Capital for the year (Taka)	Capital (Taka)
1995	Initial Capital	118,380	1,000	118,380	118,380,000	118,380,000
9661	No Dividend	,		118,380	•	118,380,000
1997	6.43% Bonus issue for the year 1996	7,620	1,000	126,000	7,620,000	126,000,000
8661	No Dividend			126,000		126,000,000
6661	Right Share Issued	74,000	1,000	200,000	74.000,000	200,000,000
	Placement	50,000	1,000	250,000	50,000,000	250,000,000
2000	Initial Public Offer	10,000	1,000	260,000	10,000,000	260,000,000
2001	20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)			260,000	•	260,000,000
2002	25% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)			260,000	•	260,000,000
2003	150% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)			260.000	٠	260,000,000
2004	Bonus Issue (For the years 2001, 2002, 2003)	325,000	1,000	885,000	325,000,000	585,000,000
2005	No dividend			585,000	•	585,000,000
2006	No dividend			\$85,000	•	585,000,000
2007	1:1 Right Share	5.345,550	001	11,195,550	534,555,000	1,119,555,000
2008	17% Bonus Issue for the year 2007	1,903,243	100	13,098,793	190,324,300	1,309,879,300
	10% Bonus Issue for the year 2008	1,309,879	100	14,408,672	130,987,900	1,440,867,200
5007	1:1 Right Share	12,508,587	001		1,250,858,700	2,691,725,900
2010	11% Bonus Issue for the year 2009	2.960.899	001	17=1	296,089,850	2,987,815,750
	14% Bonus Issue for the year 2010	41,829,420	01	340,610,995	418,294,200	3,406,109.950
1107	1:1 Right Share	298.781.575	01	639,392,570	2.987.815.750	6,393,925,700
2013	10% Bonus Issue for the year 2012	63,748.994	01	703,141,564	637,489,940	7,031,415,640
2014	12% Cash dividend for the year 2013		01	703,141,564		7,031,415,640
	18% Cash dividend for the year 2014		01	703.141.564		7,031,415,640
;	5% Bonus Issue for the year 2015	35,157,078			351.570,780	7.382,986,420
2017	120% Cash dividend for the year 2016		01	738,298,642		7,382,986,420
2018	10% bonus issue for the year 2017	73,829,864	01	812.128.506	738,298,640	8,121,285,060
2019	10% bonus issue for the year 2018	81,212,850	01		812,128,500	8,933,413,560
2020	5% Bonus & 5% cash Issue for the year 2019	44,667,067	10	938,008,423	446,670,670	9,380,084,230





Annexure-F

Social Islami Bank Limited Statement of Corporate Income Tax status as at 31 December 2020

(Amount in Taka)

Assessment Year	Tax Provision as per accounts	Advance Tax/TDS /Settlement fee/Appeal fee	Tax as per assessment Order	Present Status
2005-2006	68,610,851	1 81,410,851	139,584,498	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2006-2007	24,391,126	5 42,284,322	42,101,314	Completed
2007-2008 5	59,825,178	85,135,927	85,135,927	Completed
2008-2009 128	28,000,000	134,490,189	168,503,748	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2009-2010 150	50,300,000	157,333,015	175,548,021	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2010-2011 278	78,914,968	3 283,427,344	298,644,511	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2011-2012 515,	15,149,014	523,404,506	498,853,789	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2012-2013 816.	16,364,597	820,951,354	819,889,378	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2013-2014 1,301,5	01,591,387	1,344,746,694	1,455,548,339	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2014-2015 802,9	02,951,284	4 876,386,844	1,223,045,189	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2015-2016 1,400,	00,446,160	1,160,345,616	1.397,825,207	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
4,1	03,060,382	1,021,914,182	1,481,927,423	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
	1,887,664,569	9 : 1,433,555,743	1,934,958,507	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court
2018-2019 2,063	2,063,450,826	5 1,326,968,492	1,949,246,472	Submitted to the Appellate Tribunal
2019-2020 2,227	2,227,743.967	7 1,128,245,770	2,545,214,694	Submitted to the 1st Appeal
2020-2021 1,593	,092,009	9 (1,126,392,864	. !	Return Submitted
<u> </u>	1,482,531,120	019,893,610	1	Return not yet Submitted





Social Inverstment Bank Limited Calculation of Deferred Tax Liability For the year ended 31.12.2020

Assets:

Assets Description	Tax Base	Acounting Base	Difference	Tax Rate	D. Tax Liability / (Assets)
Building	458,121,877	959,927,197	501,805,321	37.50%	188,176,995
Furniture & Fixture	751,649,375	800,409,921	48,760,547	37.50%	18,285,205
Mechanical Appliances	403,966,561	711,163,211	307,196,650	37.50%	115,198,744
Software	37,697,307	200,335,407	162,638,100	37.50%	60,989,288
Books	228,246	662,052	433,807	37.50%	162,677
Motor Vehicles	41,840,400	17,516,852		37.50%	-
Sub-total	1,693,503,764	2,690,014,641	1,020,834,424		382,812,909

DTL on revaluation surplus

Land	- 10,218,377	4.00%	408,735
Building	898,131,861	37.50%	336,799,448
Sub-total			337,208,183

Total deferred tax liability			•		720,021,092
Liability:					
Amount to be written off in future		751,504,632	(751,504,632)	37.50%	(281,814,237)
Sub-total	-	751,504,632	(751,504,632)		(281,814,237)
Grand Total of deferred Tax Liabilit	y as c	on 31.12.2020			438,206,855

Deferred tax (asset)/liability as on 01.01.2020 93,817,514
Deferred tax (asset)/liability as on 31.12.2020 100,998,672
Deferred Tax Expense/(Income) during this year 7,181,158





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED OFF-SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

		•			
	Note(s)	31.12. USD	2020 Taka	31.12.2 USD	019 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		<u>USD</u>	<u> 1 2 K 2</u>	<u>USD</u>	Taka
Cash					
Cash in hand (Including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its ∧gent Banks (Including Foreign Currencies)		-		-	-
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	3 -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh		815,963 815,963	69,194,558 69,194,558	1,291,507 1,291,507	109,648,944 109,648,944
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions		<u>-</u>	-	•	-
Investments in Shares & Securities		-	•	-	-
Government Others		-	-	-	-
Investments	_	<u> </u>			
General Investment etc. Bills Purchased and Discounted	4	50,801,816	4,308,095,641	26,071,608	2,213,479,499
	-	50,801,816	4,308,095,641	26,071,608	2,213,479,499
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnitures and Fixtures	5	223	18,878	278	23,598
Other Assets	6	484,756	41,107,801	434,420	36,882,278
Non Banking Assets Total Assets	=	52,102,758	4,418,416,878	27,797,813	2,360,034,320
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL					
Liabilities					
Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions	. 7	47,801,174	4,053,637,881	17,525,210	1,487,890,290
Deposits and Other Accounts	8	3,403,220	288,596,821	9,020,430	765,834,530
Mudaraba Savings Deposits Mudaraba Term Deposits Other Mudaraba Deposits	8.1	3,000,000	254,403,300	8,948,438	759,722,389
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable	8.2	403,220	34,193,521	71,992	6,112,141
Other Liabilities		898,363	76,182,177	1,252,173	106,309,500
Deffered Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)	:				
Total Liabilities		52,102,758	4,418,416,878	27,797,813	2,360,034,320
Capital/Shareholders' Equity	г		, -		
Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve Foreign currency translation gain/(Loss)		- - -	- - :	-	- - -
Retained Earnings					-
Total Shareholders' Equity Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	-	52,102,758	4,418,416,878	27,797,813	2,360,034,320
· om: Supuno sa Suni supusas Saland	3		·		





	31.13	2.2020	31.12	.2019
	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Off-Balance Sheet Items CONTINGENT LIABILITIES				
Acceptances and Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Irrevocable Letters of Credit (including Back to Back	Ļ			
Bills)	-	-	~	-
Letters of Guarantee	-	, <u>-</u>	-	-
Bills for Collection	-	-	~	-
Other Contingent Liabilities	-		·	<u> </u>
Total	-	-	-	-
OTHER COMMITMENTS				
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions	-	-	· -	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	-	-	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting		-	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and				'
other commitments	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	•
Total Off Balance Sheet Items including				
Contingent Liabilities	-			





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED OFF-SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

	31.12.20	20	31.12.	2019
-	USD	Taka	USD	<u>Taka</u>
Investment Income	2,477,113	210.061,926	1.679.016	142,548.423
Less: Profit paid on Deposits	(1,589,724)	(134.810.330)	(442.588)	(37.575,714)
Net Investment Income	887,389	75,251,596	1,236,428	104,972,708
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	-	-	-	-
Other Operating Income	10,751	911,703	15,467	1,313,172
Total Operating Income	898,140	76,163,298	1,251,895	106,285,880
Salary & allowances	87.051	7,382,024	66,594	5,653,860
Rent & Utilities	-	-	-	-
Depreciation on fixed assets	56	4.720	69	5,900
Others	-			-
Total Operating Expenses	87,107	7,386,743	66,664	5,659,760
Profit/(Loss) before Provision				
Specific provisions for Investment	-	-	- {	-
General Provisions for Investment	-	-	-	-
General Provisions for off-Balance Sheet exposure				
Total Provision		-		
Total Profit/(Loss) before Tax	811,034	68,776,555	1,185,231	100,626,121
Provision for Income Tax		-	-	
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax	811,034	68,776,555	1,185,231	100,626,121





31.12.2019

31.12.2020

SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED OFF-SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

	USD	Taka	Taka
Cash Flow from operating activities	200		
Investment Income receipt	2.477,113	210,061,926	142,548.423
Profit paid on deposits	(1,589,724)	(134,810,330)	(37,575.714)
Dividend receipts	_	-	-
Fees & commission receipt	_	<u>.</u>	-
Cash payments to employees	(87,051)	(7.382,024)	(5.653,860)
Cash payments to suppliers		, ,	-
Income tax paid	_	-	_
Receipts from other operating activities	10,751	911.703	1,313,172
Payments for other operating activities	-	-	-
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	811,089	68,781,275	100,632,020
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	0.11,		
Statutory deposits	-		-
Net trading securities		-	-
Investments to other banks	_	-	-
Investment to customers	(24,730,208)	(2.094,616,142)	(151,618,107
Other assets	(50,336)	(4,225.523)	25,599,218
Deposits from other banks	30,275,964	2,565,747.591	(246,712,585
Deposits received from customers	(5,617,210)	(477,237,709)	424,001,060
Other liabilities on account of customers	[(0,000,000)	- /	-
Trading liabilities		_	=
Other liabilities	(1,164,899)	(98.908.598)	(317,175,215
Sub Total	(1,286,689)	(109,240,381)	(265,905,629
A. Net Cash flow from operating activities	(475,599)	(40,459,106)	(165,273,609
Cash flows from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of securities		-	-
Payment for purchases of securities	-	.	-
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	_	-	-
Purchases of property, plant & equipment's	56	4,720	5,900
Purchase/Sale of subsidiaries	_	_	_
B. Net Cash flows from investing activities	56	4,720	5,900
			,
Cash flows from financing activities		- "	
Receipts from issue of debt instruments	_	_	_
Payments for redemption of debt instruments		_ []	_
Receipts from issue of right shares/ordinary share		_	_
Dividend paid in cash			-
C. Net Cash flow from financing activities	(475,544)	(40,454,387)	(165,267,711
D. Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)			
E. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,291,507	109,648,944	274,916,654
F. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (D+E)	815,963	69,194,558	109,648,944





Social Islami Bank Limited Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020

1 Status of the unit

The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit ("the Unit") permission vide letter No. BRPD(P-3)744(119)/2010-4652, dated: 11 November, 2010. The Bank commenced operation of this unit from 02 May 2012. The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Its office is located at SIBL Head Office. City Center 90/1. Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka 1000.

1.1 Principal activities

The principal activities of the unit are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its off-shore Banking Units in Bangladesh.

2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

2.1 Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Unit maintains its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act, 1991, International Accounting Standards (IAS), International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) and other applicable directives issued by The Bangladesh Bank, in particular, Banking Regulations and Policy Department (BRPD) Circular No. 15 (09 November 2009).

2.2 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets. liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

2.3 Foreign currency transaction

a) Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per IAS-21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent.

b) Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

c) Translation gains and losses

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign subsidiary.

Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standard-7 " Cash Flow Statement" under direct method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No. 14, dated June 25, 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation & Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.



2.4 Reporting period

These financial statements cover from January 01 to December 31, 2020.

2.5 A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

2.6 Profit income

In terms of the provisions of the IFRS-15 "Revenue from contract with customer", the profit income is recognized on accrual basis.

Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income arises on services provided by the units are recognized on a cash receipt basis. Commission

charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

2.7 Profit paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the IAS - 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

2.8 Allocation of common expenses

Operating expenses in the nature of salary, rent, rates and taxes, management expenses, printing stationery, etc. are allocated as

3 Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions

Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions consists nostro account balance of OBU unit of SIBL which is held with Mashreq Bnak, New York.

4 General Investments

- a) General investments of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on net basis.
- b) Profit is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Profit is not charged on bad and loss investments as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

5 Fixed Assets

Fixed assets includes Furnitures and office equipments used by the employees of OBU unit.

6 Other Assets

Other assets include profit receivable from investment clients which are accounted for on accrual basis as per relative accounting standards.

7 Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions

Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions includes amount received from SIBL as part of fund which will be returned/adjusted in due course, balance of which is eliminated in the consolidated balance sheet of SIBL to avoid improper double reflection of fund.

8 Deposits and Other Accounts

8.1 Mudaraba Term Deposits

Mudaraba Term Deposits includes deposits procured from various local and foreign banks/institutions which includes:

among the foreign banks/institutions:

1. Alahli Bank of Kuit 2. Indusind Bank Ltd. India





8.2 Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts

Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts includes profit payable account and sundry deposits.

9 General

- a) These financial statements are presented in BDT, which is the Bank's func onal currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest BDT.
- b) Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US \$1 = Taka 84.80 closing rate as at 31st December 2020.
- c) Fixed assets of this unit are appearing in the books of the main operation of the bank and depreciation is also charged to Profit & loss Accounts of the main operation of the bank.





SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE (Only Bank-Solo basis)

(Amount in Taka)

SL no.	Particulars	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
1	Paid up Capital	9,380.084.230	8,933.413.560
2	Total Capital (Core + Supplementary)	30,368,899,942	27,901,797.226
3	Capital Surplus/(Deficit)	7,866,838,192	7,653,208.726
 i 4	Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR)	13.50%	13.78%
 5	Total Assets	384,999,710,859	345.056,231.627
6	Total Deposit	322,383,510,566	287,936,655,109
7	General Investment	300,617,943,566	264,268,589,649
8	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitments	52,439.934,267	53,594,806,020
9	Investment-Deposit (ID) Ratio (%)	90.65%	89.47%
10	Percentage of classified investment against total investments	6.05%	6.63%
11	Profit before Tax and Provision	4.343,211,109	6.342,110,494
12	Profit after Tax and Provision	1,550.935,483	1,521.450.676
13	Amount of classified investment	18,201.163.877	17,533,303.838
14	Provisions kept against classified investment	7.812.088,173	7,595,557,186
15	Provisions surplus	-	-
16	Cost of Deposits	6.88%	6.56%
17	Profit Earning Assets	329.806.940.393	292,106,296,629
18	Non-Profit Earning Assets	55.192,770,466	52,949,934,997
19	Return on Investment in Securities	4.12%	3.98%
20	Return (after tax) on average Assets (ROA)	0.42%	0.47%
21	Return (after tax) on equity (ROE)	8.78%	9.21%
22	Income from Investment in Securities	762,379,471	760,574,012
23	Earning Per Share (EPS) (Prior year restated)	1,65	1.62
24	Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS) (Prior year restated)	1.67	1.63
25	Net Income Per Share	1.65	1.62
26	Price Earning Ratio (Times)	7.86	8.10



